378 Y39 1940 Suppl.

Kansas City
Public Library

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

This Volume is for

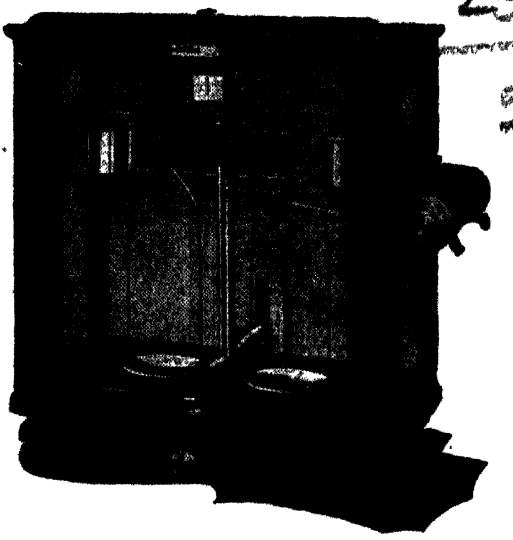
REFERENCE USE ONLY

4 41- 10M P

LIBRARY
KANSAS CITY

Up to 1·0000 gram without opening the case!

25 St 12
267



A great advance in rapid, accurate precision weighing. Aperiodic Balance No. 62 weighs up to 1 gram to the nearest 1/10 mg. (1/100 mg. by estimation) rapidly, accurately, and without opening the balance case. It is simple, sturdy and sweet-acting—a typical Oertling British balance. It is fitted with our Prismatic-Reflecting device for direct scale readings of weights from 0·0001 gram to 0·0099 gram and our "multi-weight" device for weights from 0·01 gram to 0·99 gram. Capacity 100 grams: New fully descriptive folder now ready. May we send you a copy?

Oertling

L. OERTLING LIMITED

65 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.1

ENTIRELY BRITISH MANUFACTURE—1847–1939

ADVERTISEMENTS

Imperial College of Science and Technology

South Kensington, London, S.W.7

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE
THE ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES
THE CITY AND GUILDS COLLEGE

DEPARTMENTS.

Aeronautics (including Aerodynamics).

Biology (including Botany, Plant Physiology, Plant Pathology, Biochemistry, Bacteriology, Zoology, Entomology).

Chemical Technology (including Fuel and Refractory Materials, Applied Physical Chemistry, Chemical Engineering).

Chemistry (including Organic Chemistry, Inorganic Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, Agricultural Chemistry, Chemistry of Food and Drugs).

Engineering, Mechanical and Motive Power.

Engineering, Civil and Surveying (including Highway Engineering).

Engineering, Electrical.

Engineering, Chemical.

Geology (including Mining Geology, Oil Technology).

Mathematics and Mechanics.

Metallurgy.

Meteorology.

Mining (including Mining Surveying).

Physics (including Astrophysics, Technical Optics, Instrument Design, Applied Geophysics).

The Pre-Graduate Courses extend over three or four years and lead up to an Associateship of one of the Colleges, and a B.Sc. Degree of the University of London.

The Post-graduate Courses and Research lead up to the higher Diploma (D.I.C.) and to the Higher Degrees of the University of London.

The purposes of the Imperial College are to give the highest specialised instruction, and to provide the fullest equipment for the most advanced training and research in science, especially in its application to industry.

Prospectus (free) from the Registrar, Imperial College of Science and Technology, Prince Consort Road, London, S.W.7.

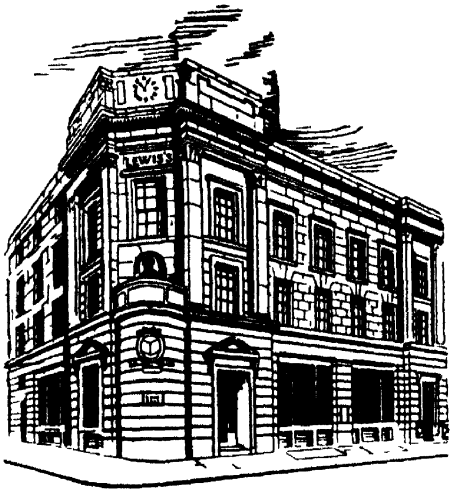
EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

for Senior and Post-Graduate Students

BOOKS IN EVERY DEPARTMENT OF

SCIENCE, THEORETICAL & APPLIED

Special attention to the careful execution of orders from Colleges and Institutions abroad. Books carefully packed and forwarded by return mails.



CORNER OF GOWER STREET AND GOWER PLACE
(adjoining University College)

MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC

LENDING LIBRARY

Annual Subscription from

ONE GUINEA

Prospectus on application

Bi-Monthly List of New Books and New Editions added to the Library, post free to any address regularly

Special Department for Scientific and General Stationery.—*Note Books, Microscope Slide Boxes, Cover Slips, Card Index Cabinets, etc.*

SECOND-HAND BOOKS. *A wide selection of recent editions of students' Textbooks at reduced prices.*

Address: 140 *GOWER STREET.*

Please write for catalogues, stating requirements

H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd.

136 GOWER STREET, LONDON, W.C.1

Warren St Station (Underground Railway) — *Telephone: EUSton 4282 (5 lines)* — *Euston Sq Station (Metropolitan Railway)*

KING'S COLLEGE
LONDON

Principal :

W. R. HALLIDAY, M.A., LL.D.

Day Classes in the following Faculties of the College will be carried on during the War at Bristol, in conjunction with the University of Bristol; Evening Classes will be discontinued.

FACULTY OF ARTS
(Except Journalism and Psychology, which will be discontinued)

FACULTY OF NATURAL SCIENCE

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING
(Excluding Chemical Engineering)

FACULTY OF LAWS

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Teaching in the Faculty of Medical Science will be carried on in conjunction with the University of Birmingham.

For further information apply to :

The Secretary,
King's College London,
at the University,
Bristol, 8.

BIRKBECK COLLEGE

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

Applications for admission from men and women who desire to pursue research or to read at the week-ends for degrees in the Faculties of Arts and Science or for the Diploma in Geography should be addressed to :—

THE CLERK,
BIRKBECK COLLEGE, E.C.4

At present the College also accepts students for day courses in both Faculties.

THE

Royal Dental Hospital of London

SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2

Men and Women Students are admitted for the curriculum for the B.D.S. Degree and the L.D.S. Diploma in October, January and May.

Hospital Practice. The School is furnished with modern equipment and the Clinic of the Hospital is unrivalled. Students may attend the operations in the In-Patient Department and chairside instruction is given by the Surgeon of the day Special instruction is given in Advanced Operatic Technique and Orthodontics

Dental Prosthetics. The Mechanical Laboratory is a spacious and fully equipped department under the direction of the Lecturer in Prosthetics

House Appointments Three Senior House Surgeons and eighteen ordinary House Surgeons are appointed every year

Post-Graduate Instruction. Instruction can be arranged in all branches of Dental Surgery

Scholarships. A number of Scholarships, Bursaries and Prizes are awarded annually, including eight open Scholarships, ranging from £50 per annum

Applications for further particulars and School Calendar are invited by
THE DEAN

London Hospital Medical College and Dental School (University of London)

THE LONDON HOSPITAL serves the East End of London, and with eight hundred and ninety-one beds in normal times is the largest voluntary Hospital in England

ORGANISATION OF THE MEDICAL SCHOOL IN WAR-TIME

During the recent air raids on London the Hospital has escaped serious damage Systematic teaching has begun as usual with the Winter Session, but the number of beds has had to be reduced and only acutely ill people and air-raid casualties are now admitted The organisation of the Emergency Hospital Services for London at the beginning of the War by the Ministry of Health, however, brought the London Hospital into close association with all the hospitals in Essex (Sector I) and all the hospitals in large parts of the counties of London, Middlesex and Hertfordshire (Sector II) In spite of the fact, therefore, that the number of beds at the London Hospital itself has been reduced, clinical facilities available in the Medical School have been enormously increased, and students are now distributed accordingly

The Pre-Clinical School, with staff and equipment, has been temporarily transferred to Cambridge, where we have been granted the use of University buildings The teaching of Chemistry, Physics and Biology for the First M B. Examination is undertaken by Queen Mary College with which the London Hospital Medical College is associated Queen Mary College is also temporarily transferred to Cambridge, and, therefore, the full pre-clinical curriculum is provided for students in Cambridge

Entrance Scholarships and prizes of the total value of £950 are awarded annually Research Funds to the value of £113,000 permit of assistance being given to students and graduates engaged in medical research

The Medical College contains a modern Museum of Pathology and a Library provided with all the current medical periodicals in charge of a full-time librarian

Further details may be obtained from the Dean, Dr A E CLARK-KENNEDY, M D, F R C P, Physician to the Hospital, who is always pleased to meet students wishing to see the Hospital and College, and to whom application for admission should be made

TURNER STREET, LONDON, E 1.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

MEDICAL SCHOOL

LONDON, W.1.

(University of London)

THE WINTER SESSION opens in October

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL and Hospital occupy a central position within a few minutes' walk of Oxford Circus. They are fully equipped for teaching the entire medical curriculum, both for University Degrees and the Conjoint courses.

The Hospital has been entirely rebuilt; the newly built quarters for the Resident Officers and Students afford greatly improved facilities. These, with other new buildings, including modern and well-equipped Laboratories, give to the Middlesex Hospital and its Medical School the most up-to-date facilities obtainable in Great Britain. In addition, there is open a unit devoted to Clinical Research, containing 6 self-contained wards and a large Clinical Lecture Theatre.

Resident Appointments

36 Resident Appointments are open annually to newly qualified students.

THIRTEEN REGISTRARS are also appointed annually.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES of a value exceeding one thousand pounds are awarded each year

Large athletic ground, common rooms, a well-equipped restaurant and gymnasium are provided. A squash racquets court is available in the Hospital.

The Students' Amalgamated Clubs include Rugby and Association Football, Hockey, Cricket, Sailing, Fencing, Golf, Rowing, Swimming, etc.

The Athletic Ground is nearly 19 acres in extent.

Further particulars and a prospectus may be obtained on application to R. A. Foley, F.C.C.S., School Secretary, Middlesex Hospital, Mortimer Street, W.1.

H. E. A. BOLDERO
M.A., D.M., F.R.C.P., DEAN

GUY'S HOSPITAL
MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

LONDON BRIDGE, S.E.1

THE HOSPITAL, which is situated within two minutes of London Bridge Station, contains 621 beds available for Teaching.

BOTH THE MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS have been entirely rebuilt in recent years. There is ample laboratory accommodation, and the Departments are equipped on the most modern lines

The Schools are fully equipped for teaching the entire Medical and Dental Curriculum for any Degree or Diploma, and exceptional opportunities are afforded for Clinical Work and Research.

FIRST M.B. (LONDON) AND PRE-MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

Special attention is drawn to the facilities afforded for the study of Chemistry, Physics, and Biology. These Departments have been rebuilt and brought entirely up to date, and the instruction covers the whole of the curriculum required for these Examinations.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Scholarships in Arts and Science, varying in value from £60 to £200, are awarded annually in April.

THE COLLEGE

affords accommodation for about 35 students, whilst The Students' Club contains Reading, Dining, and Smoking Rooms, and the Pavy Gymnasium.

THE CLUBS' UNION

provides opportunities for every kind of sport, and includes membership of the Physical Society and the Students' Club.

The Sports Ground is situated within 15 minutes by rail from London Bridge. Extensive alterations and improvements have recently been carried out. There is a Fives Court and Swimming Bath within the precincts of the Hospital.

Prospectuses of the Medical and Dental Schools, together with full particulars of Scholarships, including past papers, will be sent post free on application to—

THE DEAN, MEDICAL SCHOOL, GUY'S HOSPITAL, S.E.1

St. Mary's Hospital Medical School

(University of London) W.2

TERMS BEGIN in JANUARY, APRIL, and OCTOBER

Exceptional Situation.

The situation of the Hospital and Medical School is unique, for while it is adjacent to a large poor district with a population of 500,000, it is also within a few minutes' walk of Kensington Gardens and an extensive residential district, in which students can live, and so avoid a daily wearisome journey to and from their work. Recent structural alterations include two new operating theatres and 75 additional beds.

Rebuilding of the Medical School.

Approximately £250,000 has been spent in rebuilding the Medical School and Laboratories. The New Buildings are now in use. Apart from the Laboratories, Class-rooms, and Theatres for all the subjects in the Curriculum, they include a Library, Restaurant, Students' Club, Billiard Room, full-sized Swimming Bath, Squash Rackets Court, Gymnasium, Boxing ring, and an underground Garage for fifty cars

Clinical Facilities.

Since the beginning of the war the system of clinical teaching has necessarily been varied to meet existing conditions, and the work has been reorganised so as to include systematic instruction at several Hospitals in Sector by members of the Teaching Staff of St Mary's attached to these Hospitals

At the same time it has been found possible, up to the present, to maintain a number of beds at St Mary's Hospital, and to carry on the work of the Out-Patient Department where the attendance has been large

The Sector Hospitals to which students are attached are situated at Hammersmith, Hillingdon, Harefield, Ealing, and elsewhere Maternity work is still carried on at Queen Charlotte's, Hammersmith, and Paddington Hospitals

Institute of Pathology and Research.

The Institute of Pathology and Research, under the Directorship of Sir Almroth Wright, F R S , embraces seven departments, the heads of which are members of the Honorary Staff of the Hospital.

Research Studentships.

A considerable sum is devoted annually to research, and a part of this is applied to the up-keep of Research Scholarships, designed to enable students recently qualified to learn the technique of research work.

Entrance Scholarships.

All Entrance Scholarships are awarded annually in June as a result of nominations by Headmasters of Schools or Heads of Colleges.

The Geraldine Harmsworth Scholarship (£200), and other University Scholarships, are open to members of British Universities

Appointments after Qualification.

Under normal conditions the Hospital offers upwards of 30 House appointments annually, many of them carrying salaries ranging from £100 to £750 per annum. Some of these posts are necessarily in abeyance at the present time, but a certain number are still offered regularly, and many vacancies for paid posts in the Sector Hospitals under the Emergency Medical Service are available at regular intervals for newly qualified men

New Athletic Ground.

The Old Merchant Taylors' Ground at Teddington (13 acres) has been acquired. On sand, it remains dry throughout the winter.

Further details may be obtained from the Dean, Sir Charles Wilson, M.C., M.D., F.R.C.P., who is always ready to see students who are thinking of coming to St. Mary's.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF HULL

Students prepared for external degrees of the University of London in

ARTS LAW COMMERCE ECONOMICS SCIENCE

Tuition Fees:
£24–£28 per session

Residence Fees:
£63 7s. 6d.–£66 7s. 6d. per session

Prospectus and application form to be obtained from the Registrar, University College, Hull

Liverpool Education Committee

CITY OF LIVERPOOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Byrom Street, Liverpool 3

Principal: RAYMOND R. BUTLER, M Sc, F I.C.

SPECIAL PROVISION FOR EXTERNAL DEGREES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON IN SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

•

For particulars of the courses apply to the Principal at the College

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM

Faculties

SCIENCE.

Subjects : Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Geology, Engineering (Mechanical, Civil, Electrical), Metallurgy, Mining, Oil Engineering and Refining, Malting and Brewing and other Industrial Fermentation Processes, Anatomy and Physiology.

ARTS.

Subjects : Latin, Greek, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Philosophy, History, Geography, Economics, Music, Fine Arts.

MEDICINE.

All subjects leading to Degrees and Diplomas in Medicine and Dentistry.

COMMERCE.

Economics and allied subjects leading to Degrees in Commerce.

LAW.

Subjects leading to Degrees in Law.

All Courses and Degrees are open to both men and women students.

Separate syllabuses are published with full information as to Lecture and Laboratory Courses, Fees, Regulations for Degrees, Diplomas, etc., Scholarships and Exhibitions, Halls of Residence for men and for women and will be sent on application to the Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL

Prospectuses and full particulars of the following may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR :

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR (Price 4s ; post free, 4s 6d.).
FACULTIES OF ARTS, SCIENCE, MEDICINE, LAW, and ENGINEERING
LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIC DESIGN
ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE: GUIDE TO STUDY.
INSTITUTE OF ARCHAEOLOGY.
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES AND ADMINISTRATION (including Economics, Commerce, Geography, Social Science, Public Administration, and International Relations)
DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
TESTAMUR IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
DEPARTMENT OF EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.
LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE
SCHOOL OF VETERINARY SCIENCE
SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY.
DOCTORATE IN PHILOSOPHY
FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENTSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, SPECIAL GRANTS AND PRIZES
HALLS OF RESIDENCE.
QUALIFICATIONS FOR ENTRY UPON A DEGREE COURSE

STANLEY DUMBELL, *Registrar.*

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES BANGOR

(A constituent College of the University of Wales)

Principal · D. EMRYS EVANS, M.A., B.Litt

The Session opens in October.

The College Courses are arranged with reference to the Degrees of the University of Wales (B.A., B.Sc , B.D. and higher degrees). There are special departments for Agriculture, Forestry, Electrical Engineering and Music, and a department for the training of Elementary and Secondary teachers. The first-year course in Medicine and in Architecture may also be taken. There are Hostels for men and women students.

Entrance Scholarships and Exhibitions in value from £40 to £10 are offered annually in April, and a number of valuable In-College awards are made each session.

The cost of tuition and residence at the College need not exceed £100 per annum.

Full particulars as to courses, fees, and residence may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

DEGREES are awarded in Arts, Pure and Applied Sciences, Medicine, Surgery, and Dental Surgery, Law, Education, and Commerce.

DIPLOMAS are granted in Biblical Studies, Education, Educational Administration, Public Administration, Commerce, Social Organisation and Public Service, Geography, Biology, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Gas Engineering, Coal Mining, Fuel and Metallurgy, Leather Manufacture, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Public Health, Psychological Medicine, Nursing, and Dental Surgery.

The Departments of the University are as follows:

FACULTY OF ARTS

GREEK
LATIN
ENGLISH
FRENCH
GERMAN
RUSSIAN
SPANISH
ITALIAN
HISTORY
PHILOSOPHY
PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY OF RELIGION including Old Testament Studies and Hebrew
EDUCATION
GEOGRAPHY
MUSIC

FACULTY OF ECONOMICS AND COMMERCE

FACULTY OF LAW

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

MATHEMATICS
PHYSICS
CHEMISTRY (INORGANIC, ORGANIC, AND PHYSICAL)
ZOOLOGY
BOTANY
PHYSIOLOGY
GEOLOGY

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY

CIVIL, MECHANICAL, AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
MINING
TEXTILE INDUSTRIES
COLOUR CHEMISTRY AND DYEING
LEATHER INDUSTRIES
COAL GAS AND FUEL INDUSTRIES, WITH METALLURGY
AGRICULTURE

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

ALL BRANCHES OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY, INCLUDING DENTISTRY AND PHARMACY

This Faculty is situated in the School of Medicine, in close proximity to the General Infirmary in which the Clinical Teaching is provided.

Prospectuses of any of the above Departments may be had on application to the REGISTRAR, The University, Leeds, 2, who will be glad to answer all inquiries.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON

University College, Southampton, is one of the three University Colleges recognized by the University Grants Committee for receipt of grants.

It is organized on a residential basis and the majority of students live in one or other of the Halls

Students of the College are awarded the External Degrees of the University of London

The College is organized in Faculties of Arts, Science, Engineering, Education, Economics, and Commerce, and in Departments of Law, Music, and Navigation There are special facilities for Aeronautics, and provision is made for Theological Studies

Scholarships of a value of from £40 to £100 a year are awarded annually

The Training Department of the College provides for those who intend to enter the Teaching Profession

Facilities for post-graduate Research are provided in each Faculty

Cost of tuition and residence varies from £95 to £110 a year

There is every provision for games, athletics, and rowing

Efficient service in the S T C resulting in attainment of Certificate B enables the holder to be recommended direct for enrolment in an Officers' Training Unit

A special Prospectus of War-time courses is issued

For further information application should be made to the* REGISTRAR, *University College, Southampton.

University College

LEICESTER

The College offers courses for the External Degrees of London University in Arts, Science, Economics, and Commerce Some of these courses are suitable for students who wish to take the first examination in Agriculture, Dental Surgery, Medicine and Veterinary Science.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £25 per annum

Post-graduate one-year course for the training of teachers, approved by the Board of Education, and with the usual grants.

Fee payable by student, £12

Department of Extra-Mural Education

HOSTEL FOR WOMEN STUDENTS

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS, of the value of £50 and £30 per annum, and a number of Bursaries are offered each year.

Prospectus free on application to the Registrar

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL

FACULTY OF ARTS

Degrees of B.A., B.A. (Com.), M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Diplomas in Education and in Public Administration. Testamurs in Social Study & Arts Subjects. An alternative curriculum for the degree of B.A. is offered for Theological students. The Department of Education provides training for Teachers for Elementary and Secondary Schools.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Degrees of B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agr.), B.Sc. (Dom.Sc.), M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. Testamur in Bacteriology and Microbiology.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Degrees of M.B., Ch.B., Ch.M., Ph.D., M.D., B.D.S., M.D.S., Diploma in Dental Surgery. Training Course for Health Visitors. Midwife Teachers' Certificate.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Degrees of B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. Diploma in Engineering.

FACULTY OF LAW

Degrees of LL.B., LL.M., LL.D. Lectures for Articled Clerks.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.—Particulars may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

The University conducts examinations for the First and Higher School Certificates.

The University provides Halls of Residence, a University Union and extensive Athletic Grounds (32 acres) for Men and Women Students.

Prospectuses may be obtained free of charge on application to the Registrar

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM

The College was opened in 1881 and was transferred in 1928 to new buildings in University Park, on the western outskirts of Nottingham. The College grounds extend for about sixty acres, and, in addition, playing-fields of about forty acres are immediately adjacent to the buildings and to two of the Halls of Residence.

Courses are provided leading to the external degree examinations of the University of London and to diplomas awarded by the College and other bodies.

Faculty of Arts.—Degrees of B.A., B.Mus., B.Com., B.Sc. (Econ.), LL.B., M.A., M.Sc. (Econ.). Diplomas in Adult Education, Commerce, Social Studies. Certificate of the Law Society. Training Department for Teachers. Certificate of Proficiency in English and Diploma in English Studies for Foreign Students.

Faculty of Pure Science.—Degrees of B.Sc., B.Pharm., M.Sc., Ph.D. First examination for degrees in Medicine. Diplomas in Technical Mycology, Geography, Pharmacy.

Faculty of Applied Science.—Degrees of B.Sc. Engineering, B.Sc. Mining, M.Sc. Engineering. Diplomas in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Mining Engineering, Fuel Technology, Colliery Manager's Certificate, Higher Diplomas in Textiles and Dyeing, Diplomas in Hosiery Manufacture, Dyeing and Finishing, Colour and Design, and Weaving.

Research Facilities in all departments.

Halls of Residence for men and women students in and adjoining University Park.

Cost of a Full-time Course £90 to £110 per annum including residence.

Prospectus giving full details of Entrance Scholarships, Courses, Fees, etc., free on application to the Registrar

CITY OF CARDIFF EDUCATION COMMITTEE

THE TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Principal: J. C. JONES, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.

The following full-time departments will re-open on Tuesday, 30th September, 1941 :—

† **Architecture**
‡ **Art**
Bakery and Confectionery
* **Chemistry**
* **Commerce**
* **Engineering (Mechanical, Electrical, and Marine)**
Handicraft Teachers' Training Course
†* **Pharmacy**
Pure and Applied Physics (including Ophthalmic Optics)

Minimum age for entry—16 years

TEN SCHOLARSHIPS, covering tuition fees and maintenance grants of £40 per annum for three years, will be offered for competition to residents of the City of Cardiff and of adjacent contributory authorities, upon the results of an examination commencing on Monday, 15th September, 1941. Additional Scholarships open to all students are available in the subjects of Bakery and Confectionery and Ophthalmic Optics. Entrance forms, obtainable from the Principal, should be returned to him, duly completed, on or before Thursday, 11th September, 1941.

† University of Wales Degree Course.
* University of London Degree Course.
‡ Entrance scholarship examinations to be held on 21st June, 1941.

W. J. WILLIAMS, Director of Education,
City Hall, Cardiff.

University of Dublin.

POST-GRADUATE COURSES, AND COURSES FOR EXTERN STUDENTS.

A.—*Courses leading to Degrees.*

The regulations under which graduates of the University and graduates of other Universities may qualify for the degrees of M Sc , Ph.D. and B Litt are given in the pamphlet entitled "Terms and Exercises required for the several Degrees," which will be sent on application to the Assistant Registrar, Trinity College, Dublin.

Candidates for Degrees in Music are not required to be University Graduates. The regulations will be sent by the Assistant Registrar, Trinity College, Dublin.

B.—*Courses leading to Diplomas.*

Students who are not graduates of the University may be admitted to qualify for the Diplomas in Public Health, in Gynæcology and Obstetrics, and in Psychological Medicine. The regulations may be obtained from the Registrar of the School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin.

Such students may also be admitted to the Diploma in Economics and Commercial Knowledge, and to the Diplomas in Geography, in the History of European Painting, in Education, and in Social Studies. The regulations for the former will be sent by the Registrar of the School of Commerce, Trinity College, Dublin, for the latter by the Assistant Registrar, Trinity College, Dublin.

C.—*Other Courses.*

1. Students who are not graduates of the University may, if sufficiently qualified, be permitted to attend the Courses provided in the different branches of Arts. Application is to be made to the Senior Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin.

If leave is granted, they will be required to pay to the Bursar a fee of three guineas per Term for each Course taken.

2. The special class held to prepare candidates for the Examination for the Indian, Colonial, and Home Civil (Class I) Services is open to extern students.

Particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, Trinity College, Dublin.

3. A limited number of extern students may be admitted to pursue research work in the laboratories of the Departments of Experimental Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Geology, and Zoology. Application should be made to the Professor concerned, whose leave must be obtained in all cases.

4. Graduates in Medicine of this and other Universities are admitted to pursue research work in the Departments of Anatomy and Embryology, Physiology, Pathology, and Bacteriology. No fee is charged, beyond what is required to cover cost of materials. Application should be made in the first instance to the Dean of the Faculty of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin.

5. An intensive course in all branches of Medicine, lasting three weeks, is given during the Long Vacation, to which all qualified medical practitioners are admitted, if approved by the Professors of the School. Particulars may be obtained from the Registrar of the School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin.

Sunderland Education Committee

SUNDERLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE

(AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM IN THE SCHOOLS OF ENGINEERING AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING IN THE FACULTY OF APPLIED SCIENCE)

Principal F H REID, B Sc, Wh Ex, M I Mech E

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

Full-time day and evening courses for Degrees in Engineering, Pure Science and Pharmacy.

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM

Full-time day courses for Degrees in Applied Science (Mechanical, Civil, Marine and Electrical Engineering)

NATIONAL DIPLOMAS and CERTIFICATES

Day courses prepare for Higher National Diplomas in Engineering, and the evening courses prepare for National Certificates in Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Building and Naval Architecture

Full particulars of the above, and other courses of study, gratis and post free on application to · The Secretary, The Technical College, Sunderland, Co Durham

Education Offices
15 *John Street, Sunderland*

W THOMPSON, M Ed, B Sc, J P,
Director of Education

WIGAN AND DISTRICT MINING AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE

FOUNDED 1857

FULL-TIME COURSES

in preparation for the

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON DEGREES

in

MINING
ENGINEERING
CHEMISTRY
PHYSICS
MATHEMATICS
GENERAL SCIENCE

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE STUDENTSHIPS
LIBRARY REFECTORY
PLAYING-FIELDS (27 acres)
COMPOSITION FEES from 12 to 20 gns. per annum

Illustrated pamphlet free on application

J. F. S. ROSS, M.C., B.Sc., Ph.D.
Principal

J. WIPPELL & Co LTD

Established 18th Century

Clerical Tailors & Robe Makers

COLLEGE GOWNS	30/-, 33/-
M.A. & B.A. GOWNS	42/-, 55/-
COLLEGE CAPS	6/6, 7/6, 10/6
B.A. HOODS ...	from 17/6
STUDENTS' CASSOCKS, (Single Breasted)	45/-, 52/6, 63/-
STUDENTS' SURPLICES,	15/3, 22/-

Patterns of Materials and Illustrated List on application

Cash Discount of 2½ per cent. on orders over 20/-

Goods quoted above will be tax free until present stocks are exhausted

EXETER:
55 & 56. HIGH ST.
& CATHEDRAL YARD.
'Phone 54234

MANCHESTER:
24, KING ST.
'Phone. Blackfriars, 7967

LONDON:
11, TUFTON ST.
(Great Smith St.)
WESTMINSTER, S.W. 1.
'Phone: Abbey, 4528.

BARCLAYS BANK (DOMINION, COLONIAL AND OVERSEAS)

OVER 500 BRANCHES IN
THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
KENYA · TANGANYIKA · UGANDA · NYASALAND
NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN RHODESIA
PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA
SOUTH-WEST AFRICA
BRITISH WEST AFRICA
GIBRALTAR · MALTA · CYPRUS
EGYPT · SUDAN · PALESTINE
MAURITIUS
BRITISH WEST INDIES
BRITISH GUIANA
LONDON : LIVERPOOL : MANCHESTER
NEW YORK
(AGENCY)

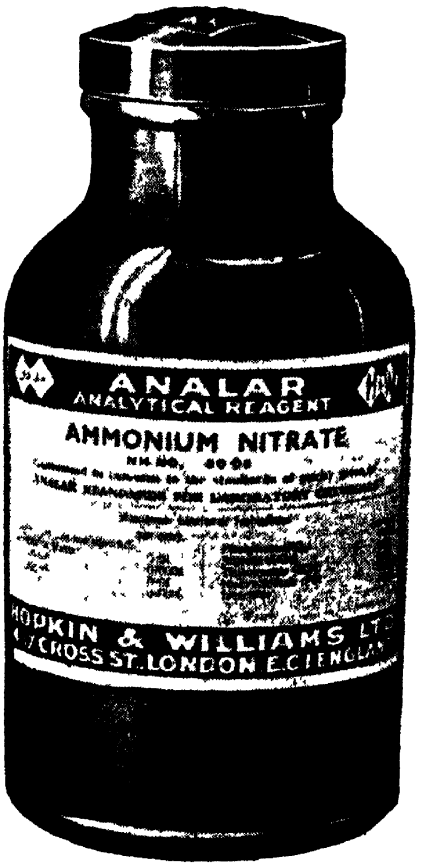
HEAD OFFICE:
54 LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E.C.3

BARCLAYS BANK (CANADA)
MONTREAL AND TORONTO

Manufacturers of

"ANALAR"

Laboratory Chemicals



Chemicals with a guaranteed standard of purity.

"AnalaR" Chemicals are produced, tested and sold under the control of fully qualified Chemists and represent the highest achievement in reagents for analytical purposes.

HOPKIN & WILLIAMS, LTD.

16/17 St. Cross Street, Hatton Garden

LONDON, E.C.1

PORTSMOUTH MUNICIPAL COLLEGE

Principal: L. B. BENNY, M.A. (Cantab.), B.A. (Lond.)

Recognised by the University for External B Sc. Degree in Engineering, and for the Degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy.

The College offers full-time day courses for London University Degrees in Science, Arts, Engineering and Pharmacy, Pre-medical and Pre-dental Examinations, and evening courses for the University Diplomas in Biology and Geography.

Evening Courses are also provided for Degrees in Science and Engineering.

Fees per session for full-time University courses, Fifteen Guineas for local students, Twenty-one Pounds for non-local students.

Full-time courses for Diplomas in Mechanical, Electrical and Radio Engineering, and all examinations of the Pharmaceutical Society.

Day Prospectus (post free 5d) and further information may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

NATURE

was founded in 1869, and is recognised as a comprehensive and authoritative record of scientific progress, and the leading organ of scientific thought and opinion

Its contributors include the chief authorities in all branches of natural knowledge—pure and applied—and every scientific discovery and development of wide interest or prime importance is recorded or described.

It is read by scientific workers all over the world.

It is the only journal which provides a means of keeping in touch with the many provinces of the scientific world and the remarkable progress continually being made in them.

A specimen copy will be sent free on application to

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.

St. Martin's Street **London, W.C.2**

KANSAS CIT
MO

THE YEARBOOK OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE EMPIRE

Annually (*except* 1941), *price* 15*s. net.*

Issues previous to 1938 still available, price 2s. 6d. direct from the Universities Bureau.

1941: SUPPLEMENT TO YEARBOOK 1940
Price 3*s.* 6*d. net*

CONGRESSES OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE EMPIRE

Reports of the Proceedings, including Addresses, Papers and Discussions

1912, 1921, 1926 *editions, each* 2*s.* 6*d.*; 1931, 7*s.* 6*d.*
(direct from the Universities Bureau)
1936, 21s. *net.*

LONDON: G. BELL AND SONS, LTD
YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET, W.C.2

BOWES & BOWES

(CAMBRIDGE) LTD.

for

NEW BOOKS

We supply these in all Departments of Art, Literature and Science, and issue lists, free on request, regularly.

for

FOREIGN BOOKS

We still have representative stocks of German, French and Italian Books.

for

SECOND-HAND BOOKS

We welcome enquiries for books in all subjects, which we can often supply from stock, and where this is not possible, we search for free of charge, and report, including scarce and out-of-print books.

Catalogues are sent free on request

Libraries and Smaller Collections of Books purchased

University Booksellers

1 & 2 TRINITY STREET

CAMBRIDGE

SUPPLEMENT TO

THE YEARBOOK OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE EMPIRE

1940

PUBLISHED FOR

THE UNIVERSITIES BUREAU
OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE

BY

G. BELL AND SONS, LTD
LONDON 1941

Reference
378
Y39
1940,

PREFACE

In November of 1940, the Executive Council decided that for a number of reasons—including the destruction of the Bureau's premises, the delays in obtaining information from Universities oversea and the shortage of paper—only a Supplement to the Universities Yearbook 1940 should be published This Supplement contains only changes in the Administrative and the Teaching Staff, and, being supplied with an index will, it is hoped, be useful in tracing members of University staffs. No other information except the numbers of students in attendance is included.

The numbers in square brackets above the titles of Universities and other institutions refer to the page numbers in the 1940 Yearbook.

The deletion of a name or an appointment or a department has been indicated by the letter D (delete) in the margin. The letter A (add) means that a new appointment has been made, whether by way of substitution for another member of staff or by way of an addition to staff (In some cases, particularly the Cambridge and the Oxford Colleges, these letters have had to be inserted before the College appointment) The letter C (change) has been used to indicate promotions etc.

The Executive Council regret the delay in publication, largely due to the late receipt of much material and to the destruction of other returns by enemy action. In a number of cases the information required has had to be compiled from University Calendars.

Universities Bureau of the British Empire,
c/o University College,
Gower Street, London, W C 1.
Telephone · Euston 5164.

May 1941.

SEP 2 5 1941

1051907

CONTENTS

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND—

PAGE

ENGLAND AND WALES—BIRMINGHAM, BRISTOL, CAMBRIDGE; DURHAM (including Durham Colls and King's Coll, Newcastle); LEEDS, LIVERPOOL, LONDON (including University and King's Colls, the University Institutes, Imperial Coll of Science and Technology, Queen Mary and Birkbeck Colls, School of Economics and Political Science, Agricultural Coll, Wye, School of Oriental and African Studies, Women's Colls, Theological Schools, Medical Schools, Institutions with Recognized Teachers), MANCHESTER, OXFORD, READING, SHEFFIELD; WALES (including Univ Colleges at Aberystwyth, Bangor, Cardiff, Swansea, and the Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff) 1

UNIVERSITY COLLEGES—EXETER, NOTTINGHAM, SOUTHAMPTON, LAMPETER 86

SCOTLAND — ABERDEEN, EDINBURGH, GLASGOW (including Royal Technical College), ST ANDREWS (including Univ. Coll, Dundee) 92

IRELAND — BELFAST, The Queen's University of; DUBLIN; IRELAND, National University of (including Univ. Colls of Dublin, Cork, Galway) . 106

CANADA—

ACADIA, Wolfville, N S, ALBERTA, Edmonton; BISHOP'S COLLEGE, Lennoxville, Quebec; BRITISH COLUMBIA, Vancouver; DALHOUSIE, Halifax, N S., KING'S COLLEGE, Halifax, N S; LAVAL, Quebec, McGILL, Montreal; McMASTER, Hamilton, Ont.; MANITOBA, Winnipeg, MONTREAL, MOUNT ALLISON, Sackville, N B, NEW BRUNSWICK, Fredericton, OTTAWA, QUEEN'S, Kingston, Ont.; ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, Antigonish, N S; SASKATCHEWAN, Saskatoon; TORONTO (including Univ. of Trinity Coll. and Victoria Univ.); WESTERN ONTARIO, London. . 113

AUSTRALIA— PAGE

ADELAIDE; MELBOURNE; QUEENSLAND, Brisbane; SYDNEY; TASMANIA, Hobart; WESTERN AUSTRALIA, Perth 155

NEW ZEALAND—UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND (including Univ of Otago, Canterbury Univ Coll, Auckland Univ. Coll, Victoria Univ. Coll., Canterbury Agricultural Coll, Massey Agricultural Coll) . 168

SOUTH AFRICA—

CAPE TOWN; SOUTH AFRICA (including Univ Coll of the O F S. and Huguenot, Natal, Potchefstroom, and Rhodes Univ Colls), PRETORIA; STELLENBOSCH; WITWATERSRAND, Johannesburg 176

INDIA—

AGRA; ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIV.; ALLAHABAD, ANDHRA, ANNAMALAI, BENARES HINDU UNIV., BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, DACCA; DELHI; LUCKNOW; MADRAS, MYSORE; NAGPUR; OSMANIA UNIV; PANJAB; PATNA; TRAVANCORE 190

MALTA—UNIVERSITY OF MALTA . 215

HONG-KONG—UNIVERSITY OF HONG-KONG 217

BURMA—UNIVERSITY OF RANGOON . . . 219

MANDATED TERRITORY—PALESTINE—HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM 223

UNATTACHED INSTITUTIONS AND COLLEGES

BANGALORE—INDIA—INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE . . 225

CEYLON—UNIVERSITY COLLEGE; MEDICAL COLLEGE . . 225

MAURITIUS—COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE . . . 226

NEWFOUNDLAND—MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE . . 227

SINGAPORE—KING EDWARD VII. COLLEGE OF MEDICINE; RAFFLES COLLEGE 228

TRINIDAD, WEST INDIES—IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE 230

APPENDIX

(Information received too late for inclusion in the body of the Supplement)

PAGE

I. UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND . . . 233

II. THE ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, WALTAIR . . . 237

INDEX OF NAMES 239

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM

Founded 1900

VISITOR—H M THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—THE VISCOUNT CECIL OF CHELWOOD, M.A., D.C.L., LL D, K C

PRO-CHANCELLOR—E P BEALE, M A.

DEPUTY-PRO-CHANCELLOR—Alderman W BYNG KENRICK.

TREASURER—Alderman S J GREY, M A.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—R E. PRIESTLEY, M.C., M A Camb and Birm, D Sc Melb

VICE-PRINCIPAL—Prof J G SMITH, M A Dub, M Com

REGISTRAR—G GRANT, B A Liv

SECRETARY—C G BURTON, M Com, F C I S

LIBRARIAN—W BONSER, B A, Ph D Lond

SENIOR TUTOR TO WOMEN STUDENTS—JANE J MILNE, M A, D Litt.

Telephone · Registrar—Birmingham, Selly Oak 1181–6.
Secretary—Birmingham, Central 8541–4.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Art (Fine Arts)

A	Sewter, A C, B Sc Econ Lond. . .	Hon. Lectr.

Education

D	Hookins, Doris I	

Engineering, Electrical

D	Goodlet, B L	
A	Dannatt, C, D Sc	Prof.
D	Kipps, E J	
A	Foster, H G, B Sc Lond, A.M I E.E. .	Lectr.

Engineering, Mechanical

A	Mucklow, G F, D Sc Manch, M.I.A E.	Chance Prof.
D	Riffkin, J	
A	Bannister, F. H, B Sc. Lond and Leeds.	Lectr.

Law

D	Davies, D. J. Ll	

Spanish

D	Conroy, R	
A	Manson, J , Ph D Edin . . .	Asst. Lectr

Theology

A	Wood, H G , M.A. Camb , D D. St. And	Prof.

Zoology

C	Whitney, R J.	Asst Lectr

Medicine

Hygiene and Public Health

D	Newsholme, H. P.	
C	Auden, G. A	Actg Prof

Pathology

D	Berry, J L	
A	White, J C , M B , Ch B .	Temp Lectr.
D	Smallwood, W Carey .	

Surgery, Orthopædic

D	Dunn, N . .	
A	Mills, G. P , M B , B S , F R C S .	Lectr

Dentistry

D	Brian Taylor, A.	

Physical Education

D	‡*before* Munrow, A. D . . .	

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time 1438, including 141 graduates
Part-time . 139, including 45 graduates

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL

Founded 1909

VISITOR—H M. THE KING

CHANCELLOR—The Rt Hon WINSTON S CHURCHILL, C H , LL.D , M P. (*ex officio* President of Court, Council and Convocation)

PRO-CHANCELLORS—STANLEY H BADOCK, LL D , The Rt Hon LORD DULVERTON OF BATSFORD, O B E , M A Ox , J P , The Rt. Hon THE VISCOUNT BLEDISLOE, P C , G C M G , D Sc , The Most Hon THE MARQUESS OF BATH, K G , P C , C B

VICE-CHANCELLOR—THOMAS LOVEDAY, M A Ox , LL D

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof A M TYNDALL, D Sc , F R S

TREASURER—STANLEY H BADOCK, LL D.

LIBRARIAN—W L COOPER, M A Ox

SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR—WINIFRED SHAPLAND, M A

BURSAR—I FOX

Telephone . Bristol 23146 and 21744.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Botany

C	Bracher, Rose	Senr Lectr.

Chemistry

C	Rixon, F W.	Senr. Lectr.

Classics

D	Dobson, J F. (Greek) . . .	

Economics

D	Tout, H	
A	Smith, Henry, M A , B Litt. . .	Lectr.
D	Shannon, H A	
A	Daniel, G H., B.Sc., Ph D. . .	Lectr.

Education

D	Skinner, F . . .	Recognized Teacher in Art

Geography

C	Kendall, O D.	Senr Lectr.
C	Walker, F.	Lectr.

Geology

C	Smith, S. (Palæontology) . . .	Reader

History

D	Schehl, Franz	

Law

C	Veale, E W. W. (Legal History) . .	Reader

Philosophy

C	Carré, M. H.	Senr. Lectr.

Physics

D	Sucksmith, W.	
D	Williams, Illtyd	

Physiology

A	Barbour, R F, M A, M B, Ch B, D P M, F R.C P Ed (Psychol) .	Lectr

Zoology

A	Lloyd, A J., B Sc	Res. Asst

Engineering

Electrical Engineering

D	Robertson, D.	

Mechanical Engineering

C	Watson, F. R B.	Senr Lectr.

Medicine

Anæsthetics

A	Gorham, A P., M B, Ch B, D A .	(C)

Diseases of the Skin

D	Burgess, N.	

Medicine

A	Derham, R. L. J S, M B, Ch.B .	Tutor

Mental Diseases

A	Casson, Elizabeth, M D. . .	Recognized Teacher

Obstetrics

A	Short, Coralie Rendle, M.B., Ch.B, M.R C.O G.	Tutor

Ophthalmology

A	Palin, A. G., M.A., B.Sc., B M., B Ch., F.R.C.S.E.	(C)

(C.)=Clinical Teacher.

Preventive Medicine

D	Davies, Joan M	
A	Elliott, Elizabeth M L. . .	Asst. Bacteriologist
D	Wiseman, Jean	

Surgery

C	FitzGibbon, G M.	(C)
C	Paul, R. G.	(C)

Dentistry

Dental Anatomy and Dental Histology

A	Snawdon, J W. E, M B, Ch B, B D S	Lectr

Dental Prosthesis

A	Pickles, R B, L D S . .	Lectr in Charge of Dept.

Dental Surgery

C	Rigg, S K	Lectr.
C	Lennox, W J.	Lectr
C	Simmonds, N H.	Lectr.
C	Wells, J.	Lectr
C	Hogbin, F R.	Lectr.
A	Claremont, L E, M R C S, L R C P., L D S, R C S . . .	(C)
A	Johnson, W T, L D S, R C S .	(C)
A	McKeag, R H, M A., M B, Ch B, B A O, D Dent Sc . . .	(C)
A	Snawdon, J. W. E., M B., Ch B., B D S	(C.)

Agriculture

BERKELEY SQUARE ADVISORY CENTRE

C	Ling, A W (Agric Chem) . .	Senr. Lectr
D	Duncan, Ethel H L (Poultry Pathol) .	

Domestic Science

GLOUCESTERSHIRE TRAINING COLLEGE OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE

D	Benson, Eileen M (Cookery) . .	
A	Gell, Irene C. (Cookery) . . .	

Theology

WESTERN COLLEGE

A	Principal—The Rev H F Lovell Cocks, M A., B D.	
D	Parry, Rev K L.	

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time . 948, including 133 graduates
Part-time : 128, including 17 graduates

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

Founded in the XIIth century

CHANCELLOR—The Rt Hon EARL BALDWIN OF BEWDLEY, K G, D C L Ox and Durh, M A, LL D. Trinity, F R S

VICE-CHANCELLOR till 30 9 41—E A BENIANS, Litt D Dub, M A, Master of St John's College, thereafter J A Venn, M A, Litt D, Queens'

HIGH STEWARD—His Grace the DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, LL D Trinity.

DEPUTY HIGH STEWARD—Rt Hon BARON WRIGHT OF DURLEY, M.A, LL D Trinity.

COMMISSARY—Hon Mr JUSTICE MACNAGHTEN, K B E, K C, M A Trinity

PROCTORS—C T. SELTMAN, M A Queens', F H SANDBACH, M.A Trinity.

ORATOR—W K C. GUTHRIE, M A Peterhouse

REGISTRARY—E HARRISON, LL D Glas, M A Trinity

SECRETARY GENERAL OF THE FACULTIES—J T SAUNDERS, M A Christ's

FIRST ASSISTANT REGISTRARY—W J SARTAIN, M A Selwyn

ASSISTANT REGISTRARY—‡H CLAYE, M A Gonville and Caius

LIBRARIAN—A F SCHOLFIELD, M A King's

TREASURER—T KNOX-SHAW, M C., M A Sidney Sussex

ASSISTANT TREASURER—C R MACDONALD, M A Caius

Telephone: Registry—Cambridge 54451.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

D	Duckworth, W L. H. . . .	
D	Barron, D. H	
A	Harris, G. W, M A, M B., B Chir Emm.	Demr.
A	Aitken, L. H., M B, Ch.B. N Z. . .	Demr.

Biochemistry

A	Hele, T. S, M D. Emm . . .	Dep. for Prof.
C	Needham, N J. T. M, M A, Ph.D, Sc.D Cai, F R S . . .	
D	Pirie, N. W.	

Celtic

D	Jackson, K. H.	

Chemistry, Physical

D	Melville, H W.	

Classics

D	Campbell, S G	
D	Edmonds, J. M . . .	
D	Vernon Jones, V S . . .	

Divinity

C	Boys Smith, Rev J S . . .	Ely Prof.
D	Wood, Rev. C T	

Economics and Politics

D	Alston, L.	

English

D	Spencer, T.	

French

D	Fréchet, R	
D	Mignonat, R	
D	Richard, P	
A	Trapé, J , L ès L Lille . . .	Lectr

Genetics

D	Punnett, R. C.	

History, Modern

D	Trevelyan, G. M. . . .	
D	Sikes, J G	

Italian

D	Breglia, S G C.	
A	Reynolds, Miss B , M A Lond. . .	Girton Fac. Asst. Lectr.

Physics

C	Bragg, W. L., *to* Bragg, Sir W. Lawrence	
D	Thomson, Sir J. J	
C	Feather, N . . .	Dep. for Cavendish Prof.
C	Dee, P. I , M A. Syd , F R.S. . .	

Romance

D	Braunholtz, E G W . .	

Mechanical Sciences

D	Inglis, C. E	

Medicine

Preventive Medicine

D	Graham-Smith, G. S. . . .	

Rabbinics

D Loewe, H M J. . . . .

Rede Lecturer

1941—E. M. Forster, M.A.

Lectureships, etc , suspended

Hulsean, Alfred Marshall, Rouse Ball, Sandars, Scott, Stanton

Hulsean Preacher

1940–41—Rev W Telfer, D D. Clare

1939–40, STUDENTS (excluding 74 men and 27 women not members of Univ) whose homes are in the United Kingdom (which does not include Eire) men 3875, women 455 , not in the United Kingdom but within the British Empire men 276, women 11 , in foreign countries : men 157, women 9 Total full-time 4884.

RESEARCH STUDENTS, Dec 1939, 395, of whom 178 were Cambridge graduates Their distribution among the various fields of research was as follows Aeronautics 4, Agric 14, Anat 1, Anglo-Saxon 1, Anthropol 11, Archæol 2, Astrophysics 3, Biochem 21, Bot 28, Chem 54, Classics 5, Divinity 10, Econ 9, Engin 11, English 29, Geog 4, Geol 5, Geophysics 2, History 28, Law 7, Maths 41, Mineral and Petrol 4, Mod Langs 5, Moral Sci 10, Music 4, Oriental Langs 4, Parasitol 1, Pathol 5, Physics 40, Physiol 3, Psychol 7, Zool 22

THE COLLEGES [52-62]

CHRIST'S COLLEGE

Founded 1505. Tel No Cambridge 5094.

Master—Rev. C. E. Raven, M A , D.D., *Regius Prof* [*Divinity*]

Fellows

D Haddon, A C. . . . .
Grose, S. W. . . . (A) Senior before Tutor
Steel, A. B. . . . . (D) Steward

CLARE COLLEGE

Founded 1326. Tel. No Cambridge 3454

Master—H. Thirkill, M C., M.A.

Fellows .

D Balme, D. M
C Metcalfe, G , M.A , Ph.D
C Rankin, R. A., M.A., Ph.D.

Corpus Christi College

Founded 1352. Tel. No.: Cambridge 5018

Master—Sir Will Spens, C B E, LL D St And and Columbia, M A, Chev Lég d'H

Fellows

No change.

Downing College

Founded 1800 Tel. No Cambridge 5091

Master—Admiral Sir Herbert W Richmond, K C B, D C L. Ox, M A, F B A.

Downing Prof of Laws of England—H D Hazeltine, LL B Harv, D Jur Berl, M A, Litt D, F B.A

Fellows

C	Holmes, E G, M A, M D, M R C P .	
A	Imms, A. D, D Sc Lond, M A, F R S.	Reader in Entomology
D	Cox, R G	

Emmanuel College

Founded 1584. Tel No Cambridge 4239

Master—T. S. Hele, O B E, M A, M D

Fellows

	Burnaby, Rev H . . .	(A) Tutor
	Welbourne, E . .	(A) Senior before Tutor
	Wood, A	(D) Tutor
	Grave, W W	(D) Tutor
C	Owst, G R, M A., Litt D . .	
D	Research Fellows:	
	Offler, H. S.	
	Blair, P H	
	Burges, N. A	
	Stubbings, F H.	

Gonville and Caius College

Founded 1348. Tel No · Cambridge 3275

Master—J F. Cameron, M A

Fellows:

D	Parker, A A.	
D	Lewis, W. B.	
D	Hughes, T. P.	

Jesus College

Founded 1496. Tel No Cambridge 2436.

Master—W. L H. Duckworth, M.A , M D , Sc D.

Fellows

	Duckworth, W L. H	(D) President
	Mills, W. H	(D) Lectr , (A) President
	Pars, L A	(A) Dep Tutor
	Gardner-Smith, Rev P	(A) Junior Steward
D	Green, A E	
C	Wilson, C H , M.A	
	Jennings, R Y	(A) Asst Lectr (Law)

King's College

Founded 1441 Tel. No Cambridge 4411

Provost—J T Sheppard, M B E , M A , Brereton Reader and University Lecturer in Classics

Fellows .

D	Wedd, N	
	Sills, H H	(A) Asst Tutor
C	Matthews, B H C , M A , Sc D , F R S	
	Salt, G	(D) Stringer Fellow
D	Tucker, G M	
D	Clarke, M L	
D	Clayton, F W	
D	Giblin, L F	
C	Alexander, A. E , M A , Ph D	
C	Bolgar, R. R , M A , Ph D	
A	Prince, P D V , B A	
A	McBurney, C B M , M A	

Magdalene College

Founded 1542 Tel No Cambridge 5057

Master—A. B Ramsay, M A

Fellows ·

	Vernon Jones, V S	(D) Tutor
C	King, W. B. R., O B E., M C., M A , Sc D.	

Pembroke College

Founded 1347 Tel No. : Cambridge 5086

Master—Sir Montagu S. D Butler, K C.S.I , C B , C.I.E., C V O , C.B E., M A.

Fellows :

C	Wace, A. J. B , LL.D. Liv., M.A., F S A.
D	Pascal, R.

PETERHOUSE

Founded 1284 Tel No . Cambridge 4256

Master—P C. Vellacott, D S O , M A.

Fellows

	Lubbock, R . . .	(D) Tutor, (A) Sen Bursar
C	Burkill, J C , Sc D. . . .	
D	Sams, Sir Hubert A . . .	
	Guthrie, W K C . .	(A) Asst Tutor, Domestic Bursar, Steward
	Wormald, Rev B H. G , M A .	(A) Acting Dean and Chaplain

QUEENS' COLLEGE

Founded 1448. Tel No Cambridge 4425

President—J. A Venn, M A., Litt D , Gilbey Lecturer in Agriculture

Fellows

	Wood, Rev C T. . .	(D) U Lectr (Div) Dean Chaplain
	Tennant, P F D . .	(A) Faculty Asst Lectr
	Hart, Rev H St J .	(A) Lectr (Oriental Langs , Theol), Dean, Faculty Asst Lectr (Divinity)

ST. CATHERINE'S COLLEGE

Founded 1473 Tel No Cambridge 5045

Master—Rev H J Chaytor, M A., Litt D

Fellows ·

	Jones, W H S . . .	(A) Estates Bursar
	Newman, L F	(D) Bursar
C	Hutton, J H., M A , D Sc Ox . .	
A	Smith, S , Ph D . .	Steward and Domestic Bursar, U Demr. (Zoology)
A	Blair-Cunynghame, J O . .	Lectr. (Economics)
A	Robertson, Sir M., P C , G C M G , K B E., M.P.	

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

Founded 1511. Tel No Cambridge 5052

Master—E. A. Benians, Litt D. Dub , M.A (Vice-Chancellor).

Fellows :

C	Boys Smith, Rev. Prof. J. S. . .	(D) U. Lectr.
D	Jackson, K. H.	
D	Carmichael, H.	

D	Offord, A. C.	
D	Lyttleton, R A.	
D	Barron, D. H.	
A	Lilley, S , Ph.D.	
A	Faulkner, D , Ph.D.	

Sidney Sussex College

Founded 1596. Tel No Cambridge 5027

Master—Rev. G. A. Weekes, M.A

Fellows :

	Passant, E J.	(D) Steward
	Davenport, A. H	(A) Steward
	Green, H L H. H	(D) Taylor Librarian
	Robinson, E. A G	(D) Librarian
	Welchman, W. G	(D) Prælector
	Thomson, D	(A) Prælector and Taylor Librarian
A	Riches, Rev K , M A	Chaplain and Librarian

Trinity College

Founded 1546. Tel No Cambridge 3441

Master—G. M Trevelyan, O M , LL D Edin , St And , D C.L. Ox , M A , Litt D , F.B A

Fellows

D	Duff, J. D.	
	Gow, A. S. F.	(A) Tutor
	Evennett, A O.	(D) Tutor
D	Heilbronn, H A.	
D	Melville, H W	
D	Price, M. H L	
D	Trendall, A D.	
D	Paterson, T T	
C	Bragg, Sir W Lawrence	
	Vyvyan, J M K , M A	(A) Lectr (Hist)
C	Pryor, M G. M , B A., Ph D.	

Trinity Hall

Founded 1350 Tel. No. : Cambridge 5047.

Master—H. R. Dean, M.D , Professor of Pathology.

Fellows .

Angus, Rev. C. F.	(A) Actg. Asst. Tutor
Crawley, C. W., M.A.	(C) Asst. Tutor *to* Actg. Tutor

SELWYN COLLEGE

Founded 1882. Tel. No Cambridge 4407

Master—Rev G. A Chase, M C, M A, Univ. Lecturer in Divinity

Fellows

D	Blyth, Rev A. C.	Dean
D	Walker, J C	
C	St Joseph, J. K. S. . .	(D) Jr. *before* Dean

FITZWILLIAM HOUSE (Non-Collegiate Students)

Established 1869 Tel No Cambridge 4779

Censor—W S. Thatcher, M C, M A
Asst Censor, Bursar and Chaplain—Rev W Harvey, M A
Resident Director of Studies in History—C J B Gaskoin, M A
Director of Studies in Nat Sci—R C Evans, M A, Ph D

Supervisors of Studies

D	Atkinson, B F C.
D	Sartain, W J.
D	Gaskoin, C J B
D	Harvey, Rev W.
D	Cosons, C R G
D	Holmes, E G.
D	Crowe, W W.
D	Grace, J
D	Stead, G.
A	Richards, P W, Ph D (*Botany*)
A	Martin, H A J, M A (*Economics*)
A	Shire, Mrs E S. (*English*)
A	Goulding Brown, B, M A (*History*)
A	Grant, F, M A (*Mech Sci.*)
A	Myers, G N, Ph D, M D, M Sc, M R C P, A A I C (*Med Studies*)

WOMEN'S COLLEGES (recognized by the University)

GIRTON COLLEGE

Founded 1869. Tel No Cambridge 76219.

Mistress—Miss H. M. Wodehouse, Ph.D Birm, M A.

Directors of Studies:

A	Bibas, H (Agrégée de l'Univ Paris).
C	Cam, H M, M A, Litt D (*History and Law*)
A	Jeffreys, Mrs., M A., Ph D. (*Music*).
D	Jones, M. G.
C	Lloyd Thomas, M. G., M A, B Litt Ox

Lecturers :

C Tomlinson, M. L., D.Phil. Ox., M.A.
D Swirles, B.
A Jeffreys, Mrs., M.A., Ph.D. (*Maths.*)

Newnham College

Founded 1871. Tel. No. : Cambridge 2478.

Principal—Miss J. P. Strachey, M.A.
Vice-Principal—Mrs. A. C. Horton, D.Sc. Lond., M.A.

Directors of Studies :

C Mann, M., *to* Mrs. M. Phillips . .
D Cohen, R. L. . . . .
A Holland, Mrs. M. T., M.A. (*Economics*) . Actg

Lecturers :

C Mann, M., *to* Mrs. M. Phillips . .
C Hoare, A. D. M., *to* Mrs. A. D. M. Navarro
C Brown, M. R., *to* Mrs. M. R. Gibson .
D Kennedy, M. D. . . . .
A White, Mrs. A. B. . . . . Actg. Bursar

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM

Founded 1832

VISITOR—THE LORD BISHOP OF DURHAM

CHANCELLOR—The Most Honourable THE MARQUESS OF LONDONDERRY, K G, M V O, D C L, LL D

VICE-CHANCELLOR till 31 7 41—Rt Hon LORD EUSTACE PERCY, M.A. Ox., LL D Edin, D C L

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—J. F. DUFF, M A Camb, M Ed Manc. (Vice-Chancellor from 1 8 41)

HON TREASURER—Sir JOSEPH REED, D C L

REGISTRAR—W S ANGUS, M A Ox, LL B Liv

ACTING REGISTRAR—W R Niblett, B A Brist, B Litt Ox.

ASSISTANT-REGISTRAR—H C BUTTERFIELD, M A (Com) Manc.

UNIVERSITY OFFICES

46 North Bailey, Durham Tel Durham 900.
23 St Thomas' Street, Newcastle upon Tyne, 2 Tel Newcastle 21886.
(Correspondence should be addressed to the Durham office unless otherwise indicated)

DIVISIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Durham Colleges
King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

CHANGES OF STAFF

Deans of Faculties:

D Baxter, E F (*Arts*).
A Burchnall, Prof J L. (*Arts*).

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time 1576, including 172 graduates
Part-time 152, including 17 graduates

DURHAM COLLEGES

WARDEN—J. F DUFF, M A. Camb., M Ed. Manc. (Vice-Chancellor of the University from 1.8.41).

SECRETARY TO THE COUNCIL—W. N. AUSTIN.

TREASURER—E L BURTON, B A. Ox , A C.A

LIBRARIAN—H W ACOMB, M A. Camb

ACTING LIBRARIAN — BEATRICE M HAMILTON THOMPSON, M A , B.Litt. Ox

Telephone . Warden and Secretary of Council—Durham 300–301.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

	Botany	
D	Griffiths, B M	
A	Foster, W E , M Sc., Ph.D Dunelm .	Lectr.
	French	
D	Canel, Mlle M	
A	Francke, Mme M , L ès L. . .	Assistante
	Geography	
D	Barendt, Frances E . .	
A	Modral, Dorothy, B A Manc . .	Demr.
	German	
D	Gurland, Ingeborg	
A	Paneth, Eva, B A	Asst
	History	
D	Braley, Rev. E F	
D	*Logic and Psychology*	
D	Robinson, A.	
D	Wallis, Rev. C. S	
A	*Logic*	
A	Wallis, Rev. C. S., M.A. . . .	Lectr.
	Mathematics	
D	Love, E. R	
A	Maitland, Barbara J , M.A. Camb. .	Lectr.
	Philosophy	
A	Fergusson, Margaret B., M.A. St And. and Camb.	Lectr.

Theology

D	Hardman, Rev. O.	
A	Kensington, Lord Bishop of (Pastoral T)	Lectr.

THE DURHAM COLLEGES [80-82]

University—Hatfield

(Amalgamated for the duration of the war)

Master—Lt -Col. A. A Macfarlane-Grieve, M C., M.A.
Vice-Master—Rev Dr E G Pace.
Censor—Rev H. F D Sparks
Chaplains—Rev N D Coleman, Rev Dr E G Pace.

St. Chad's

Principal and Chaplain—Rev J F Brewis, M A Ox.

D	Boden, Rev. J P . .	Fellow, Tutor and Bursar
A	Thornhill, Rev R , B A .	Junior Fellow

St. John's

Principal and Chaplain—Rev C S Wallis, M A

D	Learoyd, W H A . . .	Lectr. in Hebrew and Bursar
A	Smith, Rev C , B A . .	Tutor and Bursar

St. Mary's (for women)

Principal—Margaret B Fergusson, M A

D	Waller, Lucie K	
A	Baxter, Marjorie J . . .	Bursar

Bede (Training College for men)

Principal—Rev E F Braley, M A

D	Harrison, R.	
D	Dyer, F.	
A	Powell, J K	Lectr.

St. Hild's (Training College for women)

Principal—Angel L Lawrence, M B E , M A , LL B.

Neville's Cross (Training College for women)

Principal—Zeta G D. May, M.A Camb.

Students, 1939–40

Full-time : 336, including 68 graduates
Part-time : None.

KING'S COLLEGE, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—Rt Hon The VISCOUNT RIDLEY, C.B E.

RECTOR—Rt. Hon LORD EUSTACE PERCY, M A Ox , LL.D. Edin , D.C L. (Vice-Chancellor of the University).

SUB-RECTOR—Prof T H. HAVELOCK, M A. Camb , D.Sc., F.R S

DEAN OF MEDICINE—Prof R. B GREEN, M.B , B S. Lond , M.A , F.R.C S

REGISTRAR—W G B OLIVER, M A , LL B. Edin , W S.

BURSAR—J TELFER, A.S.A A.

LIBRARIAN—B S PAGE, M A Birm

Telephone College—Newcastle upon Tyne 23401.
Medical School—Newcastle upon Tyne 21601

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Architecture

Lecturers in Evening Courses ·

D	Charlewood, G E	
D	Steele, A. J.	
D	Ross, J	
A	Roberts, D W , A R I B A	

Botany

D	Bartlett, A W.	
A	Fothergill, P G , B Sc , Ph D. . .	Temp. Lectr

Classics

A	Martin, R H , B A Leeds and Camb	Temp. Lectr

Company Law

D	Muir, C W.	

Economics

A	Nash, Ruth, M A St And . .	Temp. Lectr

Engineering, Mechanical, Marine and Civil

D	Martin, H. E. L.	
A	Cassie, W Fisher, B.Sc , Ph D. St. And , M Sc. Illinois	Lectr.
A	Holmes, R W , B Sc . . .	Temp. Lectr.

Geography

A	Holmes, C W., M A. . . .	Temp Lectr.

History, Modern

D	Morison, J L	
A	Hood, F C, M A Edin and Ox .	Actg Head of Dept
A	Muir, Mrs Enid, M A Ox . .	Temp. Lectr

Law

A	Ziegler, C. R, LL B. . . .	Temp. Lectr.

Mining

A	Potts, E L J, B Sc . . .	Temp Lectr
A	Feggetter, G Y, M B, B S, F R C S	Temp Lectr in First Aid

Modern Languages

D	Manson, J	
A	Blair, Mrs J M, M A Edin (*Spanish*) .	Temp Lectr
D	Hill, Doris W . . .	
A	Delacourcelle, Mrs Doris W, M A Camb, L ès L Poitiers (*French*) . .	Lectr
A	Mitchel, Rona, M A Edin (*German*) .	Temp Lectr

Naval Architecture

A	Todd, F H, B Sc, Ph D . . .	Temp Lectr

Physics

A	Tucker, W. S, O B E, D Sc Lond, A R C S, A M I E.E. . . .	Temp Lectr.
A	Cook, E O, B Sc	Temp Demr
A	Lenihan, J M. A, B.Sc . . .	Temp Demr.

Medicine

Anæsthetics

D	Campbell, L M. R	

Anatomy

D	Todd, J V	
A	Tonge, C H, M B, B S. . . .	Temp Demr
D	Denham, E M	
A	Hall, W F, M B, B S. . . .	Temp. Demr.
D	Lickley, J D	

Bacteriology

A	Thompson, Muriel, B Sc. . .	Temp Asst.

Medicine, Principles and Practice

D	Hume, W. E.	
D	Hall, G	
A	Boon, T H., M.D., B S, M R C.P. .	Clin. Teacher
D	Mowbray, R.	

D Dewar, H A. . . . .
D Smart, G A. . . . .
D Lorriman, G . . . .
A 4 Clinical Tutors

Midwifery and Gynæcology

D Campbell, L. M R. . . . .

Ophthalmology

A Ranken, Margaret, M B , B S. . Temp. Clin. Teacher

Pathology

D Stephenson, G E . . . .
A Richardson, G O , B A , M B , B Chir. Camb . . . . . Demr
D Lennox, B . . . . .
A Simpson, J , M B , B S . Demr.

Physiology

D Francis, J E . . . .

Surgery

D Swinney, J . . . . .
D Rutherford, R J . . . .
D Gray, J E . . . .
D Hindmarsh, F D . . . .
D Maciver, I. N . . . .
D Jones, J D T . . . .
A 6 Surgical Tutors

Public Health Laboratory

D Hamilton, Alison M . . .

Dentistry

D Littlefield, W H . . . .
A Darling, A I., B D S . Conservation Room Demr
D Darling, A I. . . Extraction Room Demr.
Clinical Teachers in Dental Hospital .
D Gibbon, E.

Earl Grey Memorial Lecturer, 1941

Prof J. L Morison, M A , D Litt Glas

William Henry Charlton Lecturer, 1940

C H Hunter Blair, M A , F S A.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time · 1240, including 104 graduates
Full-time . 152, including 17 graduates.

UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

Founded 1904

VISITOR—H M THE KING

CHANCELLOR—His Grace the DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K G , M B E , J P., LL D Camb and Leeds

PRO-CHANCELLOR—Col C H TETLEY, D S O , M A , LL D , D.L

VICE-CHANCELLOR—‡B MOUAT JONES, D S O , M A Ox

ACTING VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof J. H PRIESTLEY, D S O., B.Sc. Lond , F.L S

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof M J STEWART, LL D , M.B , Ch.B , F R C P , F R F P S

TREASURER—Hon R E BECKETT

REGISTRAR—A E WHEELER, M A

ACCOUNTANT—E J BROWN, B Com Lond , A L A A

CLERK TO THE SENATE—W R MOULE, M A Camb

LIBRARIAN—R OFFOR, B A , Ph D Lond

Telephone Registrar—Leeds 20251

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

D	France, W. G.	
A	Walls, W. K. J., M.B , Ch B . .	Demr

Chemistry

D	Henry, T. H.	
A	Baxendale, J. H , M Sc. Manc. . .	Pt -time Demr.

Economics

C	Jones, J H , M A Wales .	Dean of Fac. of Econs and Comm (instead of Richardson, J. H)

French Lang. and Lit.

D	Delaney, R	
A	Decreus, Mme. Y. . . .	Temp. Asst.

Geology

C	Hudson, R. G S	Res. Fellow
C	Versey, H. C. . . .	(A) and Acting Head.

German Lang. and Lit.

D	Mayer, F.	

Physics

D	Parnum, D H	

Physiology

C	Happold, F C.	Reader.
D	Ludwig, C	
A	Petty, H , M B , Ch B . . .	Pt -time Demr
A	Watson, L , M B., Ch B . . .	Pt -time Demr.
D	Pickard, C	

Agriculture

D	Crewe, F. A E.	

Agricultural Bacteriology

D	McKenzie, D. A. . . .	

Agricultural Botany

A	Stubbs, J , Ph D . . .	Temp. Res Asst

Agricultural Chemistry

C	Willcox, J. S	Lectr.

Agricultural Zoology

C	Johnson, L R.	Lectr

Veterinary Hygiene

A	Hignett, S L , B Sc Lond , M R C V S	Vet Investigation Officer
A	Roach, R. W , B Sc., M.R C.V.S. . .	Res. Asst.

Medicine

Pathology and Bacteriology

D	Barclay, Mrs	
A	Dolby, D E , Ph D. Birm . .	Demr

Public Health

D	Sharpe, J.	
A	Dennison, F. R., M.D., B S., D.P.H. .	Hon Demr.

Surgery

D	Flint, E. R.	
C	Moir, P. J., M C , M.B., Ch B. Glas., F.R.C S.	Prof. (C)
A	Pyrah, L N., M Sc., Ch M , F.R C.S.	Dir of Surg. Res.
A	Symons, H. W., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. .	Clin. Prof.

Technology

Coal, Gas and Fuel Industries

D	Millet, H. C.	
A	Hamshaw, M.	Jr. Res. Asst.

Engineering, Civil and Mechanical

C	David, W. T. . .	(A) Dean of Fac. of Tech. (in place of McCandlish, D., *Leather*)
D	Linning, W. A.	
A	Morrison, J. G., M.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E. .	Lectr.

Leather Industries

C	McCandlish, D. . .	(D) Dean, Fac. of Tech.

Mining

D	Atkinson, F. S.	
D	Brown, T.	
A	Hartley, H., B.Sc.	Lectr.

Textile Industries

D	Hollis, T.	
A	Townend, P. P. (*Yarn Manuf.*) . .	Asst. Lectr.
A	Whewell, Mrs., Ph.D. . . .	Res. Asst.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 1699.
Part-time : 134.

UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL

Founded 1903

VISITOR—H M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—Rt. Hon the EARL OF DERBY, K G, G.C B, G.C.V O, LL D

PRO-CHANCELLORS—SIR SYDNEY JONES, M A, LL D, R H ARMSTRONG

VICE-CHANCELLOR—ARNOLD D MCNAIR, C B E, M A, LL D Camb and Glas, F B A

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof J PROUDMAN, M A, D.Sc, F R S

TREASURER—Col V E COTTON, C B E, T D, M A, J P

CHAIRMAN OF CONVOCATION—Mrs ERIC H. RIDEOUT, B A

REGISTRAR—STANLEY DUMBELL, M A.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—S. W C PHILLIPS, B A

LIBRARIAN—K. POVEY, M.A Camb.

Telephone · Liverpool, Royal 5460

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

D	Burton, A E.	
D	Gillis, L	
A	Baynes, C T, M B., Ch B.	Pt -time Demr

Architecture

D	Manthei, R. A	
A	Miller, B A, B Arch, F.R I B A.	Add'l. Lectr.
A	Dougill, W., M A., B Arch, A.R.I.B A, M T.P.I.	Add'l. Assist.

Biochemistry

D	Clutton, R F.	

Botany

A	Burrows, Mrs. Elsie M., B Sc Lond.	Demr

Chemistry

C	Robertson, A., M A. Aberd, B Sc, Ph D Glas, F.R.S	
D	McKeown, A.	
D	Rogerson, H	
A	Guthrie, F. C., M.A. Camb, F.I.C.	(Inorg.) Demr.

Commerce

D Troutman, O. F. . . . .

Economic Science

A Hicks, Mrs U, M A Ox, B Sc Lond . Pt-time Asst.
A McPhee, A, M.A, B Com Edin, Ph D Lond. . . . (Econ Hist) Pt.-time Asst

Education

A Trenery, Grace R., M A. . . . Lectr.

English Literature

D Robbins, R H. . . . .
A House, A H, B A Ox . . William Noble Fellow

Geography

D James, L . . . . .

Hispanic Studies

D Pierce, F W. . . . .
A Irizar, A de . . . . . Pt-time Asst.

History, Mediæval

D Coopland, G. W. . . . .

Italian

A Speight, Kathleen, M A Manc, M Litt. Camb, Dott Lett Flor Gen Supervision Italian Studies

Law

D Brown, H . . . . .
D Burrell, J Glyn . . . .

Mathematics, Applied

A Hewitt, D. . . . . Temp. Asst.

A *Petrology*

A Double, I. S., M.Sc., F.G S. . . Lectr.

Philosophy

D Turner, J. E. . . . .

Physics

D Adams, S. F. . . . .
A Holt, J. R, B Sc . . . . Temp. Demr.
A Lougher, Elizabeth T., B Sc. Wales . Temp. Demr.
A Martin, D G. E., B.Sc. . . . Temp. Demr.
A Rowlands, S., B.Sc. . . . Temp. Demr.

Physiology and Histology

D	Gillis, L	
A	Baynes, C T, M B., Ch.B. (Hist.) .	Pt.-time Demr
D	Wadsworth, T W.	
A	Coope, R, B Sc., M D., F.R.C P. (Applied Physiol)	Lectr.
A	Bracey, D W, M B, Ch B . .	Demr
A	Jefferson, Dorothy M, M D Manit	Temp Asst Lectr

Engineering

Electrical Engineering

A	Hunter, A O, M.Sc. . .	Temp. Asst. Lectr

Mechanical Engineering

D	Okill, J.	

Naval Architecture

D	Abell, T B.	
A	Smith, R Munro, A M Inst N A. . .	Temp. Lectr.

Medicine

Hygiene

D	Crane, W	

Medicine

D	Kemp, R P	

Pathology

D	Cook, W. H. R . . .	
D	Williams, G. E. O	

Surgery

D	Kennon, R	
A	Morrison, J T, O B E, M B, B.Ch, F R C S (S and Oper S) . .	Lectr.
D	Reid, H	
A	Hughes, J H, M D., Ch M, F R C.S, L R C.P.	Museum Demr.
D	Wolfenden, H F.	

Dentistry

Anæsthetics

A	Clothier, B, L.D.S.	Pt.-time Demr.
A	Tomlinson, H. H., L D.S. . . .	Pt.-time Demr.

Dental Anatomy and Histology

A	Guyler, T., B.D.S.	Demr.

Orthodontia

D Radford, M. . . . . .

ASSOCIATED AND AFFILIATED INSTITUTION

Mount Pleasant Training College

A Principal—Sampson, Miss M., M.A.
D Holcroft, Miss C.

Students, 1939–40

Full-time : 1901, including 194 graduates.
Part-time : 322, including 211 graduates.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

Founded 1836

The Senate House, London, W C 1
Telegraphic address · University, London
Telephone . Museum 8000
War-time Address at Royal Holloway College,
Englefield Green, Surrey.
Telephone Egham 341.

VISITOR—H M. THE KING IN COUNCIL.

CHANCELLOR—The Rt Hon the EARL OF ATHLONE, K G, P C, G C B., G C M G, G.C V O, D S O, LL D, D C L., F R S

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof F HORTON, Sc D. Camb, D Sc, F R S

CHAIRMAN OF CONVOCATION—Rev Canon J A DOUGLAS, D D, Ph D

CHAIRMAN OF THE COURT—The Rt. Hon LORD MACMILLAN, G C V O, M A., LL D.

PRINCIPAL (until 30.9.41)—H L EASON, C B., C M G, M.D., M S, F R C S

CLERK OF THE COURT—H. CLAUGHTON, C B E, B A Ox (Acting Principal from 1.10.41)

SECRETARY TO THE SENATE—MAURICE WEBB, C I E, M A Ox

ACADEMIC REGISTRAR—‡S J WORSLEY, D S O, M C, B A

EXTERNAL AND UNIVERSITY EXTENSION REGISTRAR—ARTHUR CLOW FORD, M B E, B A.

SECRETARY OF THE MATRICULATION AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL—S H. SHURROCK, M A Ox

SUPERINTENDENT OF EXAMINATIONS—R B. P. WALLACE, B A, LL.B. Camb.

GOLDSMITHS' LIBRARIAN—R. A RYE

MAINTENANCE OFFICER AND ASSISTANT CLERK OF THE COURT—M R BONAVIA, M A. Camb

STUDENTS, 1939–40

In the year 1939, 8471 were registered as matriculated students Of these 2364 passed the Matriculation Examination, 295 passed the Special University Entrance Examination, 2567 registered on the result of the General School Examination, 3157 were exempted from the Matriculation Examination (453 as graduates of other Universities and 2704 as holders of approved certificates), 77 registered on the combined results of the University General and Higher School Examinations, and 11 registered, under the new War measure, on the results of the Matriculation and School Examinations of this University

The total number of Internal Students in the session 1939–40 was 11,117, while 9478 were registered as External Students

Of the 5378 candidates for first degree examinations, 3333 were Internal and 2045 External.

INCORPORATED COLLEGES

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Founded 1826

Gower St, W C 1
Telegrams. University College, London
Telephone Euston 4400

War-time Addresses

(i) *College Office*—Stanstead Bury, Stanstead Abbotts, Nr Ware, Herts. Telephone Roydon 3171

(ii) *Teaching*—During the Session 1940–41 the students have been distributed among the following teaching centres, according to their courses: University Colleges of Aberystwyth, Bangor, Swansea, Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, Royal Holloway College, University College, Southampton; Badingham College, Leatherhead

CHAIRMAN OF THE COLLEGE COMMITTEE—The Rt Hon. THE VISCOUNT SANKEY OF MORETON, P C, G B E, D C L. Ox, LL.D Wales, Camb and Bristol

VICE-CHAIRMAN—The Rt Hon LORD MESTON, K C S I, V D., LL.D. Aberd and Edin, M D Zur

TREASURERS—A DIGBY BESANT, B A, Past Pres. I.A, The Rt. Hon. LORD LOCH, C B, C M G, M V O, D S O

PROVOST—SIR ALLEN MAWER, M A, Litt D Camb, D C.L Durh., F.B A

SECRETARY—E L TANNER, M A Camb, A C A, A I A

LIBRARIAN—J A. WILKS, M A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

D	O'Connor, R. J	
A	Aitken, J. T, M.B, B S	Senr. Demr
D	Young, M.	
A	Pote, F. W., M R.C.S., L R C.P.	Temp. Demr.

Art (Fine Arts)

D	Bayes, W.	

Chemical Engineering

A	Thorp, H. W.	Temp. Demr.

Chemistry

D	Grove, W. P.	

Classics

D	Solomon, L	
D	Flower, Barbara	

Egyptology

A	Baumgartel, Elise	Temp. Asst
D	1 Hon. Res Asst	

English

D	Smithers, G V. . . .	
A	Sweeting, Elizabeth J , M A .	Temp Asst. Lectr

French

D	1 Asst	

German

D	Hentschel, E C.	
A	Wilkinson, Elizabeth M , B A .	Temp Asst. Lectr

History

D	Davis, Eliza Jeffries . . .	
D	Barlow, F	

Librarianship

A	Pafford, J H , M A , F L A. (Univ and Sp Libraries)	Lectr

Mathematics

D	Devonshire, A. F	
D	1 Demr	

Physics

C	Chalkin, F. C.	Reader
D	Dodd, C.	

Physiology, Pharmacology and Biochemistry

D	Lythgoe, R. J.	
D	Kerridge, Phyllis M. Tookey . .	
D	Stella, G	
C	Tansley, Katherine	Temp. Lectr.
C	Bourne, Margherita C. . . .	Demr.
C	Eggleton, M Grace	Demr
D	Mason, Karl	
D	Cloutman, Margaret M. . . .	
D	Pappenheimer, J. R. . . .	
D	Harkness, R. D.	
D	Ridgway, R. R.	

Political Economy

C	Stonier, A. W.	Lectr.
D	Dow, J C R	

Psychology

A	Simmins, Constance A . . .	Temp. Asst
D	2 Res Assts.	

Statistics

C	David, Florence N . . .	Lectr.

Engineering

D	Cassie, W. F	
D	Watts, S S	
A	Vaughan, R C, B Sc, A M Inst C E	Lectr.

Engineering, Electrical

A	Marriott, H, B Eng . . .	Temp Lectr.

Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics

Eugenics

D	Norton, H W	

Bartlett School of Architecture

D	Dawson, M J	
D	Aberdeen, D W	

FACULTY OF LAWS [p. 218]

D	Gold, J	

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time Total 1314, including 83 graduates
Part-time Total 52, including 29 graduates.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, KING'S COLLEGE

Founded 1829

Strand, W.C.2
Telephone. Temple Bar 5651

War-time Addresses:
Faculties of Arts, Laws, Engineering and the Theological Department,
c/o The University, Bristol 8
Faculty of Medical Science,
c/o The Medical School, Birmingham 15

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGACY—LORD BLANESBURGH, G B E, M A, LL D Aberd

TREASURER AND VICE-CHAIRMAN—Sir FREDERICK G A BUTLER, K C M G, C.B

PRINCIPAL—W. R. HALLIDAY, M A Ox, LL D Glas

SECRETARY—S T. SHOVELTON, M A Ox

LIBRARIAN—R HUTTON, M A. Liv.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

D Wakely, C P. G . . . .

Assyriology

D Gadd, C. J . . . . .
D Smith, S . . . . .

Botany

D Spearing, J K. . . . .

Chemistry

D Singlehurst-Ward, L. . . .
D Fairbourne, A. . . . .

Classics

D Paul, Agnes S . . . .

Education

D Bearman, Mrs. Ethel C. . . .

Engineering

D Giffen, E. . . . . .
A Kersey, A T J. . . . . Temp. Lectr.

Engineering, Electrical

D Fulford, R. T B . . . .

French

D Vigne, J . . . . .

German

D Rose, W. . . . . .

Hebrew

D Hollis, Rev. F J. . . . .

Italian

D Guercio, F. M. . . . .

Journalism

D Clarke, Tom . . . . .

Physics

D Worsnop, B L. . . . .
D Fisher, Joseph W. . . . .

Physiology, Biochemistry and Pharmacology

D Dunlop, H. A. . . . .
D McCarthy, E F . . . .
D Bellerby, C. W. . . . .
D Negus, V. E. . . . .

Portuguese

D Rodrigues, A. A. . . . .
D Gomes, H. de B . . . .

Psychology

D Aveling, F A P . . .
D Hadfield, J. A. . . . .

Spanish Studies

D Jameson, A. K. . . . .
D Humphreys, R A. . . . .

Gilbart Lecturer in Banking

D R. W. Jones . . . . .

FACULTY OF LAWS [p. 218]

D Kiralfy, A. K. R. . . . .

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time day students working for degree or diploma (including Theology, 171) 1267, including 107 graduates
Part-time (including Theology, 49): 227, including 48 graduates.

UNIVERSITY INSTITUTES AND DEPARTMENTS

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

(*Formerly* LONDON DAY TRAINING COLLEGE)

Founded 1902

Postal Address—University of London Institute of Education, W.C 1
Telephone Museum 5053
War-time Address · at University College, University Park, Nottingham Tel Beeston 54265

DIRECTOR AND ADVISER TO OVERSEA STUDENTS—Prof F CLARKE, M A Ox

TUTOR TO WOMEN STUDENTS—Miss M B GWYNNE, M A Camb.

SENIOR TUTOR—P GURREY, B A , Ph D

SCHOOLS RELATIONS OFFICER—A. S HARRISON, M Sc Manc

SECRETARY—Miss G M WACEY

LIBRARIAN—Miss G DE MONTMORENCY.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

A	Jenkins, J W , M Sc , Ph D. . .	Lectr
D	Smith, C E	

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 211, including 191 graduates
Part-time . 66, including 62 graduates

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, COURTAULD INSTITUTE OF ART

Founded 1932

20 Portman Square, London, W 1
Telephone Welbeck 1388–9
War-time Address Winter Hill, Kingwood, Henley-on-Thames

CHAIRMAN OF MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE—SAMUEL COURTAULD, D.Lit , J P

DIRECTOR—T S R BOASE, M C , M.A Ox

DEPUTY DIRECTOR—A F BLUNT, M A Camb

REGISTRAR—H. D D STREATFEILD, B A

LIBRARIAN—RHODA WELSFORD

NO CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF

STUDENTS, 1939–40

18 (Diploma Course 2, B A 4, M A. 6, Ph D 5, Research 1)

[157-158]

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, SCHOOL OF SLAVONIC AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES

Founded 1915

Postal Addresses—University of London, School of Slavonic and East European Studies, Regent's Park College, Pusey St, Oxford; and 1 and 2 Thornhaugh St, London, W.C 1
Telephone: Museum 9782; Oxford 47887

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—The Rt Hon THE EARL OF ONSLOW, G.B E, J.P., D L.

DIRECTOR—Prof W J ROSE, B A. Manit, M A Ox, Ph D Cracow.

SECRETARY—DOROTHY GALTON

LIBRARY ASSISTANTS—L LOEWENSON, G STRUVE

NEW APPOINTMENT

A *Rumanian*

A Cornea, V. I, B Litt. . . . Lectr

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time None

[159]

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, INSTITUTE OF ARCHÆOLOGY

Founded 1934

Inner Circle, Regent's Park, London, N W.1
Telephone: Welbeck 1697

CHAIRMAN OF MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE—SIR CHARLES R. PEERS, C B.E, Litt.D. Leeds, D Lit, F S A, F B A, F R I B.A.

HON. DIRECTOR—‡R E. M. WHEELER, M.C, D Lit, F.S A.

PROFESSOR OF NEAR EASTERN ARCHÆOLOGY—SIDNEY SMITH, M A Camb., F.S.A.

TEACHER IN GEOCHRONOLOGY—F. E. ZEUNER, DR. HABIL, Ph D

SECRETARY—‡KATHLEEN KENYON, M.A, F.S.A.

NOTE.—During the war the work of the Institute is suspended.

[159]

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, BROWN ANIMAL SANATORY INSTITUTION

Founded 1871

149 Wandsworth Rd., Vauxhall, S W.8
Telephone Macaulay 1450

SUPERINTENDENT—Prof F W TWORT, M R C S, L R C P, F R S

Owing to the war the Institution is temporarily closed

[160]

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, INSTITUTE OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Founded 1921

University of London, Senate House, W C 1
Telephone Museum 8000

ACTING HON DIRECTOR—C T FLOWER, C B, M A Ox, F S A.
SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN—C. G. PARSLOE, B A

Members, 1939–40 · 178.

[161]

UNIVERSITY OBSERVATORY

Founded 1929

Mill Hill Park, N W.7
Telephone Mill Hill 1618

DIRECTOR—C. C. L. GREGORY, M A. Camb., D.I.C, F.R.A.S.

Owing to the war the Observatory is temporarily closed.

SCHOOLS OF THE UNIVERSITY

IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Founded 1907

Prince Consort Road, S Kensington, S W.7
Telephone Kensington 4861

VISITOR—H M THE KING

CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNING BODY—The Rt Hon The LORD RAYLEIGH, M A, LL D, Sc D, D Sc, F R S, D L, J.P.

RECTOR—‡Sir HENRY THOMAS TIZARD, K C B, M A Ox, F.R S

(DEP) RECTOR—Prof J C PHILIP, O B E, M A, D.Sc, F R S

SECRETARY AND SECRETARY TO THE DELEGACY—‡G C LOWRY, M A Camb

ACTING SECRETARY AND ACTING SECRETARY TO THE DELEGACY—H J T ELLINGHAM, Ph D, A R C S, F I C

REGISTRAR—‡E T CUTCLIFFE, B A

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Botany

D	Tabor, R. J.	
D	Oxley, T. A.	
A	Mer, C. L, B Sc, A R C.S . .	Demr.

Chemical Technology

D	Hancock, W. C.	

Chemistry

D	Harwood, H. F.	
C	Emeléus, H. J. (Inorg. C) . . .	
C	Theobald, L S (Analytical C) . .	Senr. Lectr
A	Roberts, E. R, Ph D. . . .	Asst Lectr.
A	Welch, A. J. E., Ph D. . . .	Demr.

Engineering, Mechanical and Motive Power

C	Chalk, J. T.	Asst. Lectr.
D	Brook, A. T.	

Geology

A	Wilson, G., Ph.D., M.Sc., D.I.C. . .	Asst. Lectr.

Mathematics and Mechanics

D	Harvey, J.	
C	Turton, F. J.	Lectr.
C	Hatley, A. J.	Lectr.
D	Hirst, Miss M. D.	
A	Davies, D. R.	Demr.

Metallurgy

D	Carpenter, Sir H. C Harold .	
C	Dannatt, C W. .	Asst Prof and Univ Reader (Actg Head of Dept)

Mining

A	Webb, A H , M Inst M M. .	Spl. Lectr.

Physics

A	Kellner, Mrs. L., Ph D Berl. . .	Demr.

Zoology and Applied Entomology

D	Freeman, P	
A	Bailey, S W , B Sc .	Demr.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time 672, including 179 graduates
Part-time . 58, including 18 graduates In addition, 87 Research Assistants.

QUEEN MARY COLLEGE

(*Formerly* EAST LONDON COLLEGE)

Founded 1892

Mile End Road, E.1
Telephone Advance 3384-5-6

War-time Address: at King's College, Cambridge
Telephone Cambridge 4411

CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNORS—Sir LYNDEN MACASSEY, K B E, K C

PRINCIPAL—Maj -Gen. Sir FREDERICK B. MAURICE, K.C M G, C B., LL.D. Camb, D Lit.

REGISTRAR—‡J. ELLISON-MACARTNEY

ACTING REGISTRAR—L H. BURGES

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Chemistry

D	Stratton, Mrs. K.	

Engineering, Electrical

D	Dannatt, C	
A	Tropper, H. (Dipl Ing Vienna) . .	Demr.

English Lang and Lit

D	Williams, O T	
A	Ingram, Emily G, M A (Engl. Lang) .	Lectr.

French Lang. and Lit.

A	Derôme, R, L. ès L, M A Georgia .	Asst

Mathematics, Pure and Applied

D	Love, E R	
C	Scott, D B, M A Camb. . . .	

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Total: 304.

BIRKBECK COLLEGE

Founded 1823

Fetter Lane, E C 4
Telephone . Holborn 2245 and 5555

PATRONS—H M THE KING , H M THE QUEEN , H M QUEEN MARY
PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE—*Vacant*
CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNORS—*Vacant*
DEPUTY CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNORS—E J SYER
MASTER—J P R MAUD, M A Ox
CLERK—G F TROUP HORNE, B A
LIBRARIAN—MARGARET CLIVE HILDYARD, B A , Ph D

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Botany

D	Broadhead, Mrs. Q E . . .	
D	Taylor, G	

Chemistry

A	Llewellyn, F J , B Sc , Ph D Birm , A I C.	Lectr.

Economics

D	Horsefield, J K.	
D	Haines, Mrs. Ellen S . . .	
A	Grebenik, E , B Sc Econ . . .	Temp Lectr.
A	Smith, D M , B Sc. Econ . .	Temp. Lectr.

English Lang. and Lit

D	Macdonald, Mrs Charlotte R D . .	
A	Freeman, Rosemary, M A , Ph D Camb	Lectr

German

A	Hamilton, Mrs. Johanna, Ph.D Bonn .	Temp. Lectr.

History

D	Dakin, D	

Mathematics, Pure and Applied

D	Smart, E. H.	
C	Dienes, P.	

D	Ball, A. E.	Actg Head of Dept.
A	Kestelman, H , M Sc. . . .	Temp. Lectr.

Philosophy, Psychology, and Logic

A	Saw, Ruth L., B A , Ph D. (Logic) .	Dep Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time 129, 7 graduates.
Part-time : 364.

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

Founded 1895

War-time Address The Hostel, Peterhouse, Cambridge
Telegrams—" Poleconics, Cambridge "
Telephone Cambridge 55294-5

CHAIRMAN OF COURT OF GOVERNORS—Sir OTTO NIEMEYER, G B E, K C B, C B

VICE-CHAIRMAN—Sir DOUGAL O MALCOLM, K C M G, M A

DIRECTOR—A M CARR-SAUNDERS, M A Ox.

SECRETARY—W ADAMS, B A (on leave)

ACTING SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR—Miss E. V EVANS, B A.

LIBRARIAN—W C DICKINSON, M A St And, D Lit.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anthropology

Firth, R (returned from leave) . .

Banking and Currency

A Horsefield, J K., B A Bristol . . Lectr.

Geography

D Ormsby, Mrs. Hilda R. . . .

History, Economic

D Power, Eileen E le P . . .
A Fisher, F J, M A . . . . Lectr.

Lecturers for Course in Mental Health.

D All names under this head and note (S) on p 177
A Occasional appointments are made for this course

Faculty of Laws [p 218]

D Jennings, W. I. . . . .
D Allemès, F. . . . .

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time: 841, occasional students, 138 (postgraduate, 145, overseas students, 310).

SOUTH-EASTERN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, WYE, KENT

Founded 1894

Telegrams · College, Wye Stations Ashford (S R.), 5 m , Wye (S.R) ½ m
Telephone · Wye 1

CHAIRMAN OF GOVERNING BODY—EDWARD HARDY, J P
ACTING PRINCIPAL—V. R. S VICKERS.
SECRETARY AND BURSAR—A H BIRD, M A Ox , Dip Hort (Wye)

Closed for teaching purposes for the duration of the war.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

90 in residence for two terms only

SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES

Founded 1916

Vandon House, Vandon Street, S.W.1
War-time Address School—Christ's College, Cambridge
Telephone Cambridge 55347
Library—Clarence House, Mathew Parker Street, London, S W.1
Telephone Whitehall 5309

PATRON—H.M THE KING.

VISITOR—THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNING BODY—The Right Hon LORD HARLECH, P C, G.C.M G, D.C L, F S A

DIRECTOR—Professor R L TURNER, M C., M A, Litt.D Camb

SECRETARY—F J. R BOTTRALL, M A Camb

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Arabic

C	Heyworth-Dunne, J. . . .	Reader

Chinese

C	Dawchyuan, Yu (Classical) . .	Lectr

Hindustani

D	Bailey, T G.	
D	Ashraf, A M	
A	Hill, W D P, M A Camb (Hindi) .	Senr Lectr.

Japanese

A	Daniels, F J., B Sc. Econ . .	Senr. Lectr.

Phonetics and Linguistics

D	Lloyd James, A.	

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time · 62. Part-time : 73.

BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

Founded 1849

Inner Circle, Regent's Park, N W 1
Telephone Welbeck 5743
War-time Address . " Springfield," Sidgwick Avenue, Cambridge

VISITOR—The Most Hon the MARQUESS OF CREWE, K G , G C V O., P C
CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—Sir WILLIAM HALE-WHITE, K B E
PRINCIPAL—Miss G E M. JEBB, M A Camb.
SECRETARY—Miss O. E MONKHOUSE, M B E , B A
REGISTRAR—Miss E M E. HAYDON, M A
LIBRARIAN—Miss J A PATERSON

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Chemistry, Inorganic and Physical

C	Simpson, Miss D M . . .	Demr
A	French, Miss C M. . . .	Demr

Classics

D	MacNeice, F. L	
A	Holley, Miss M N , M A Camb . .	Lectr

History, Ancient

A	Ramm, Miss A , M A. . . .	Temp Asst

Italian

D	Gutkind, C S.	
A	Thorne, Mrs , B.A.	Temp. Lectr.

Physics

D	Davies, W. T.	

Zoology

D	Boulenger, C. L.	
A	Tazelaar, Miss M. A., M Sc. . .	Temp. Lectr.

ROYAL HOLLOWAY COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

Founded 1886

Englefield Green, Surrey
Telephone . Egham 114

CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNORS—H R H PRINCESS ALICE, COUNTESS OF ATHLONE.

PRINCIPAL—Miss J R BACON, M A Camb.

SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNORS—Mrs M R. AKEHURST

PRINCIPAL'S SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR—Miss M. T. STEPHENS, B Sc

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Botany

D	Turner, Miss E. M C . . .	
A	Glenn, Miss E M , B Sc . . .	Student Demr.

Classics

D	Fergusson, Miss M B . . .	
A	Holmes, Miss J G , M.A Glas . .	Asst. Lectr.

Zoology

A	Fretter, Miss V., B Sc , Ph D. .	Lectr. and Demr

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time 168, including 5 graduates

WESTFIELD COLLEGE, HAMPSTEAD

Founded 1882

Kidderpore Avenue, N.W.3
Telephone : Hampstead 1632
War-time Address : at St. Peter's Hall, Oxford

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—The Rt. Hon. VISCOUNT CALDECOTE, C.B.E.
PRINCIPAL—Mrs. J. L. STOCKS, B.Sc.
SECRETARY TO COUNCIL—Miss EVELYN C. GEDGE, M.A. Camb.

No return received.

KING'S COLLEGE OF HOUSEHOLD AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

Founded 1928

Campden Hill Road, W.8
Telephone : Western 3704
War-time Address : at University College, Leicester
Telephone : Leicester 65211

WARDEN—Miss HELENE REYNARD, M.A. Ox.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Chemistry

C Kernahan, Patricia (Mrs.), *to* Jackson, Patricia (Mrs.) . . . . Asst. Lectr.

D Thompson, Mary C. . . .

Household Work

D Tress, Helen . . . . .

Physiology

D Grant, Margaret W. . . .

D *Psychology*

D Pinard, W. J. . . . .

A *Psychology and Social Science*

A Visiting Lecturers.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 165.

1051907

THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS OF THE UNIVERSITY

APPOINTED AND RECOGNIZED TEACHERS

Theology

D	Smith, Rev. Prof. C. R. . . .	(R)
D	Jay, Rev. E. G.	(KT)

RICHMOND COLLEGE (Richmond, Surrey)

A	Principal—Rev. Prof. E. S. Waterhouse, M.A., D.D.
D	Rev. Prof. C. Ryder Smith.

MEDICAL SCHOOLS OF THE UNIVERSITY

CHANGES IN RECOGNIZED TEACHERS AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Note.—In the following list the names of the Medical and other Schools are indicated by letters thus :

BETHLEM ROYAL HOSPL. (Bm.).
BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MED. SCH. (BP.).
CHARING CROSS HOSPL. MED. SCH. (C.).
COLL. OF PHARMACEUTICAL SOC. (P.).
GUY'S HOSPL. MED. SCH. (G.).
KING'S COLL. HOSPL. MED. SCH. (KM.).
LISTER INSTITUTE (LI.).
LONDON HOSPL. MED. COLL. (L.).
LONDON (R.F.H.) SCH. OF MED. FOR WOMEN (LW.).
LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE (H.).
MAUDSLEY HOSPL. (My.).
MIDDLESEX HOSPL. MED. SCH. (M.).
ROYAL CANCER HOSPL. (Can.).
ROYAL DENTAL HOSPL. OF LOND. SCH. OF DENT. SURG. (D.).
ST. BART.'S HOSP. MED. COLL. (B.).
ST. GEORGE'S HOSPL. MED. SCH. (SG.).
ST. MARY'S HOSPL. MED. SCH. (SM.).
ST. THOMAS'S HOSPL. MED. SCH. (T.).
UNIV. COLL. HOSPL. MED. SCH. (UM.).
WESTMINSTER HOSPL. MED. SCH. (W.).

and names of certain institutions having recognized teachers thus :

HOSPL. FOR SICK CHILDREN (SCh.).
NATIONAL HOSPL. FOR DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (NH.).
ROYAL LONDON OPHTHALMIC HOSPL. (Oph.).
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH (MR.).

Anatomy

D Clark, W. E. Le G. . . . .
D Frazer, J. E. S. . . . .
A Dickson, Lilian M., M.B., Ch.B. Glas. . (LW.)

Bacteriology

A Himmelweit, F., M.O. Berl., Ph.D. . (SM.)
D Topley, W. W. C. . . . .

Chemistry

A Sanderson, Phyllis M., B.Sc., Ph.D. . (LW.)

Forensic Medicine

D Lyster, R. A. . . . .

Hygiene

D Lyster, R. A. . . . .
D Jameson, Sir W. W. . . .
C Parkinson, Lt.-Col. G. S. . Actg. Dir., Dept. of Pub. Health (H.)

Laryngology

D Scott, S. R. . . . . "B."

Medicine

D Lightwood, R. C. . . . .
D Wall, R. C. B. . . . .
A Bomford, R. R., D.M., B.Ch., B.A. Ox., M.R.C.P. . . . . (L.)
A Hancock, P. E. T., M.B., B.S. Camb., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. . . . (LW.)

Mental Diseases

D Mapother, E. . . . .

Obstetrics

C Gwillim, G. M., *to* Gwillim, C. M. . .
C Williams, E. H. G., *to* Williams, H. G. E.

Ophthalmology

A Lister, A., B.A., M.B., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. . . . (L.)

Pharmacology

A Keele, C. A., M.D., M.R.C.P. . . (M.)

Physics

C Mayneord, W. V. (Applied to Med.) . Prof. (Can.)
A Leyshon, Winifred A., B.Sc., Ph.D. . (LW.)
A Roberts, J. E., B.Sc., Ph.D. Leeds (Applied to Med. Radiol.) . . (M.)

Radiology

Levitt, W. M. . . . (C) (B.) to (SG.)
A Windeyer, B. W., M.B., B.S. Syd., D.M.R.E. Camb. . . . . (M.)

Surgery

D Gould, E. L. P. . . . .
A Taylor, H., M.D., M.Ch., M.A. Camb., F.R.C.S. . . . . (L.)

Tropical Medicine

A Murgatroyd, F., M.D., Ch.B., D.T.M. Liv., F.R.C.P. . . . . (H.)

D *Zoology*

D Buxton, P. A. . . . .
D Wigglesworth, V. B. . . .
D Evans, T. J. . . . . .

Dental Anatomy

D Pitts, A. T. . . . . .
A Hovell, J. H., L.D.S., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (D.)

D	*Dental Materia Medica*	
D	Coleman, F.	
D	Doubleday, F. N.	
D	*Dental Mechanics*	
D	Bull, F. B.	
D	Chapman, H.	
D	Edwards, F. W.	
A	*Dental Metallurgy*	
A	Edwards, F. W.	(D.)
	Dental Surgery	
A	Coleman, F., M.C., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.D.S.	(BD.)
A	Doubleday, F. N., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.D.S.	(G.)
A	Bull, F. B., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.D.S. .	(G.)
A	Chapman, H., L.D.S. (Orthodontics) .	(L.)
A	Hovell, J. H., L.D.S., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.	(D.)
D	Clapham, H. D.	

SCHOOLS [211-217]

BETHLEM ROYAL HOSPITAL, Monks Orchard, Eden Park, nr. Beckenham, Kent. *Physician-Superintendent*—J. G. Porter-Phillips, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P.

BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL, Ducane Rd., Hammersmith, W.12. Dean—Col. A. H. Proctor, D.S.O., M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S. Sub-Dean—C. E. Newman, M.D., F.R.C.P. Secy.—‡Paymaster Captain W. R. Scotland, R.N. (retired).

CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: 81 St. Margaret's Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. Clinical: In Sector 4. Dean—E. A. Crook, M.A., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Secy.—Wyndham Edwards.

COLLEGE OF THE PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, c/o University College, Cathays Park, Cardiff. Dean—H. Berry, B.Sc., A.I.C., Ph.C.

GUY'S HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: London Bridge, S.E.1. Clinical: In Sector 10. 1st, 2nd and 3rd yrs.: Dental School: Sherwood Park, Pembury Rd., Tunbridge Wells. Dean—T. J. Evans, M.A. Secy.—J. H. E. Winston, F.C.I.S.

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: Denmark Hill, S.E.5. Clinical: In Sector 9. Dean—J. B. Hunter, M.C., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Vice-Dean—‡A. W. Kendall, M.S., F.R.C.S. Acting Vice-Dean—T. Cawthorne, F.R.C.S. Secy.—S. C. Ranner, M.A.

LISTER INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, Chelsea Bridge Rd., S.W.1. *Director*—Prof. Sir John C. G. Ledingham, C.M.G., M.B., D.Sc., Sc.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. Secy.—A. L. White.

LONDON HOSPITAL, Medical College. Office Address: Turner Street, E.1. Clinical: In Sector 2. 2nd yr.: St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. Dean—A. E. Clark-Kennedy, M.D., F.R.C.P. Secy.—E. J. Burdon.

LONDON (ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL) SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN. Office Address: 8 Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, W.C.1. Clinical: In Sector 3. 1st, 2nd and 3rd yrs.: University College, Exeter. Warden's Office—Thomas Hall, Cowley Road, Exeter. Dean—Miss E. Bolton, C.B.E., M.D., B.A. Warden and Secy.—Miss N. Moller, M.A.

LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE. Office Address and Depts. of Entomology and Biochemistry: Keppel Street, W.C.1. Depts. of Bacteriology, Epidemiology, Statistics, Dept. of Parasitology: Institute of Parasitology, St. Albans. Acting Dean—Lt.-Col. G. S. Parkinson, D.S.O., R.A.M.C. Secy.—‡G. R. Oake, B.A.

MAUDSLEY HOSPITAL, Central Pathological Laboratory, West Park Hospital, Epsom, Surrey. *Medical Superintendent*—
Director of Central Pathological Laboratory—Prof. S. Nevin, M.D., M.R.C.P.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: Mortimer Street, London, W.1. Clinical: In Sector 5. 1st, 2nd and 3rd yrs.: The University, Leeds. Dean—H. E. A. Boldero, M.A., D.M., F.R.C.P. School Secy.—R. A. Foley, F.C.C.S.

THE ROYAL CANCER HOSPITAL (FREE), Fulham Rd., S.W.3. *Director of the Research Inst.*—Prof. E. L. Kenway, D.Sc., M.D., F.R.S. *Director of the Radiological Dept.*—‡P. Flood, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.M.R. (Dep.), D.W. Smithers, M.D., D.M.R. *Head of Physics Dept.*—W. V. Mayneord, D.Sc., F.Inst.P. Secy.—C. Cobbold, M.A.

ROYAL DENTAL HOSPITAL OF LONDON SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY, 32 Leicester Square, W.C.2. Dean—Prof. H. Stobie, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.D.S. Secy. Superintendent—W. J. Ickeringill, A.S.A.A.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: West Smithfield, E.C.1. Clinical: In Sector 3. 1st, 2nd and 3rd yr.: Queens' College, Cambridge. Dean—Sir Girling Ball, F.R.C.S. Warden—C. P. Harris, M.D., F.R.C.P.

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: Hyde Park Corner, S.W.1. Clinical: In Sector 7. Dean—‡M. F. Nicholls, M.A., M.Chir., F.R.C.S. Acting Dean—Dr. H. Gordon, M.C. Secy.—S. A. Williamson.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: Norfolk Place, Paddington, W.2. Clinical: In Sector 6. 2nd and 3rd yrs.: Paddington. 1st yr.: Berkhamsted School, Berkhamsted. Dean—Sir Charles Wilson, M.C., M.D., F.R.C.P. Secy.—B. E. Matthews, B.A.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: London, S.E.1. Clinical: In Sector 8. 1st, 2nd and 3rd yrs.: Manor House, Godalming. Dean—H. L. Tidy, M.D. Ox., M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P. Secy. to the Medical School—R. J. C. Thompson, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.D., M.R.C.P.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: University Street, Gower Street, W.C.1. Clinical: In Sector 4. Dean—Gwynne Williams, M.S., F.R.C.S. Vice-Dean—W. J. Pearson, D.S.O., M.C., M.A., F.R.C.P. Sub-Dean for Dental Students—A. J. Chiappa Sinclair, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S. Secy.—R. Sloley.

WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: Horseferry Road, Westminster, S.W.1. Dean—Sir A. Abrahams, O.B.E., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. Secy.—J. C. Reeves.

INSTITUTIONS WITH RECOGNIZED TEACHERS

HOSPITAL FOR SICK CHILDREN, Gt. Ormond St., W.C.1. Dean—W. G. Wyllie, M.D., F.R.C.P. Secy.—H. F. Rutherford.

The activities of the Postgraduate Medical School have, for the time being, been suspended.

NATIONAL HOSPITAL FOR DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM, Queen Square, W.C.1. Dean—J. G. Greenfield, B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P. Secy.—G. H. Hamilton.

All teaching is discontinued during the war.

ROYAL LONDON OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL, City Rd., E.C.1. Dean—R. C. Davenport, F.R.C.S. Secy.—A. J. M. Tarrant.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH, Hampstead, N.W.3, with associated Farm Laboratories at Mill Hill. *Director*—Sir H. H. Dale, C.B.E., LL.D., D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. War-time Address: At the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1.

[218]

FACULTY OF LAWS

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

D Kiralfy, A. K. R. . . . .
D Gold, J. . . . . .

OTHER INSTITUTIONS HAVING RECOGNIZED TEACHERS [219-224]

(1) GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE.*
(2) BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC.
(3) EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION.
(4) COLLEGE OF ESTATE MANAGEMENT.
(5) FARNHAM HOUSE LABORATORY, IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.
(6) JEWS' COLL.
(7) NORTHAMPTON POLYTECHNIC.
(8) NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC.
(9) ROYAL VETERINARY COLL.
(10) SIR JOHN CASS TECH. INST.
(11) CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC.
(12) WEST HAM MUNICIPAL COLL.
(13) WOOLWICH POLYTECHNIC.
(14) MARIA GREY TRAINING COLL.
(15) ST. MARY'S TRAINING COLL.
(16) FURZEDOWN TRAINING COLLEGE.
(17) JOHN INNES HORTICULTURAL INSTITUTION.
(18) ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION.
(19) ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC.
(20) ROYAL COLL. OF MUSIC.
(21) TRINITY COLL. OF MUSIC.

* Incorporated in the Univ.

NAMES OF RECOGNIZED TEACHERS

Chemistry

D Dorée, C. . . . . .

Engineering, Civil

D Bolam, W. N. . . . .

Engineering, Electrical

A Greig, J., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E. . (7)

Estate Management

A Hart, C. A., M.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.I.C.E. . (4)

Genetics

A Mather, K., B.Sc., Ph.D. . . . (17)

Metallurgy

C (11) to (2).

Music

For Dyson, G., *read* Dyson, Sir George.

A Durrant, F. J., B.Mus. Durh., D.Mus. F.R.C.O., A.R.A.M. . . . (19)

A Jacob, G. P. S., D.Mus. A.R.C.M. . (20)

A Morris, R. O., M.A., D.Mus. Ox., F.R.C.M. (20)

Soil Bacteriology

C Thornton, H. G., B.A. Ox., D.Sc., F.R.S.

General Information

[(*a*) Principal. (*b*) Subjects in which recognized. (*c*) Number of students.]

1. UNIVERSITY OF LONDON GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE, New Cross, S.E.14. War-time Address: At University College, Nottingham. Incorporated in the Univ. Warden, and Principal of the Training Dept.—A. E. Dean, M.A., M.Litt. Vice-P'pals. of Training Dept.—Miss D. M. E. Dymes, M.A., and M. M. Lewis, M.A., Ph.D.

Training Department. Recognized by Bd. of Educn. as a Training Coll. Ordinary course—2 yrs., or for B.A. (General) or B.Sc. (General) degree—3 yrs. Lectrs. and Instrs.—38. *Annual fee* for tuition, £25. Hostels provide accommodation for nearly all the women and most of the men students. Recognized Teachers—10 (v. *supra*)—Classics, Educn., Eng., French, Geog., Hist., Maths.

School of Art (Day and Evening). Headmaster and 16 Assts. *Fees*: Day, £5 to £15; Evening, 13s. for any one sessional class or £1 for an inclusive course on three evenings.

The Evening Department of Adult Education. Provides opportunities of non-vocational study for men and women. *Fees*: 10s. for any one sessional class or £1 for an inclusive course on any number of evenings.

Note. At the outbreak of war all depts. of the College were closed. At the beginning of October the Training Dept. reassembled in the premises of University College, Nottingham, with approximately 400 students. The School of Art was reopened for day classes early in October in its own premises.

2. BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, Battersea Park Rd., S.W.11. (*a*) G. F. O'Riordan, B.Sc. (Eng.), M.I.Mech.E., M.I.A.E. (*b*) Chem., Engin. (Civ. Elec., Mech.), Maths., Music, Physics. (*c*) 3005.

3. EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION, East Malling, Kent. (*a*) *Director*—R. G. Hatton, C.B.E., M.A. Ox., D.Sc. (*b*) Fruit Production (including Horticulture (Pomology), Statistics, Plant Physiol. Biochem., Plant Pathol., Entomol.). For postgraduate research students only. (*c*) Maximum accommodation, 12.

4. COLLEGE OF ESTATE MANAGEMENT, 35 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. War-time Address: Rickmansworth, Herts. (*a*) B. W. Adkin, F.A.I., F.S.I. (*b*) Branches of Estate Management. (*c*) About 800.

5. FARNHAM HOUSE LABORATORY, IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *Closed.*

6. JEWS' COLLEGE, Woburn House, Tavistock Sq., W.C.1. (*a*) The Very Rev. Dr. J. H. Hertz (Acting). (*b*) Hebrew, Semitics. (*c*) 28.

7. NORTHAMPTON POLYTECHNIC, St. John St., E.C.1. (*a*) S. C. Laws, M.A., M.Sc. (*b*) Engin. (Civil, Mech., Aeronaut., Elec., Elec. Communications), Physics, Chem., Maths., Applied Optics. (*c*) 4282.

8. NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC, Holloway Rd., N.7. (*a*) T. J. Drakeley, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C. (*b*) Bot., Chem., Geol., Zool., Maths., Physics. (*c*) 3463.

9. ROYAL VETERINARY COLLEGE, Gt. College St., Camden Town, N.W.1. War-time Address: 1st and 2nd yr.: at the University, Reading. 3rd yr.: Holme Park, Sonning. 4th and 5th yr.: Streatley House, Streatley, Bucks. (*a*) Prof. J. B. Buxton, M.A., F.R.C.V.S., D.V.H. (*b*) Chem., Vet. Anat., Vet. Hyg., Vet. Path. and Bact., Biol., Histol., Physiol. (*c*) 350.

10. SIR JOHN CASS TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Jewry St., Aldgate,

E.C.3. (*a*) G. Patchin, A.R.S.M., M.I.M.M. (*b*) Bot., Chem., Geol., Maths., Metallurgy, Physics, Zool. (*c*) 2000 (approx.) normally—500 during present war conditions.

11. CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC, Manresa Rd., Chelsea, S.W.3. (*a*) F. J. Harlow, M.B.E., Ph.D., B.Sc., F.Inst.P., A.R.C.S. (*b*) Bot., Chem., Geol., Maths., Metall., Pharm., Physics, Physiol., Zool. (*c*) Day, 1116; Evg., 2019.

12. WEST HAM MUNICIPAL COLLEGE, Romford Rd., West Ham, E.15. (*a*) H. Baker, M.Sc., Ph.D. (*b*) Chem., Engin. (Civil, Elec., Mech.), Maths., Physics, Surveying. (*c*) Day, 581; Evg., 1653.

13. WOOLWICH POLYTECHNIC, William St., Woolwich, S.E.18. (*a*) E. Mallett, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P. (*b*) Chem., Engin. (E., M.), Maths., Phys. (*c*) 4435.

14. MARIA GREY TRAINING COLLEGE, Salusbury Rd., Brondesbury, N.W.6. (*a*) Miss Theodora Day, M.A. (*b*) Educn. (*c*) 183.

15. ST. MARY'S TRAINING COLLEGE, 34 Lancaster Gate, W.2. Wartime Address: At Westhill Training College, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 29. (*a*) Miss E. A. M. Maxwell, M.A. Camb. (*b*) Teachers' Diploma of Camb. Univ., Teachers' Certif. of Nat. Froebel Foundation. (*c*) 100.

16. FURZEDOWN TRAINING COLLEGE, Welham Rd., Mitcham Lane, S.W. 17. (*a*) Miss K. I. Bradley, M.A. (*b*) Pedagogy. (*c*) 257.

17. JOHN INNES HORTICULTURAL INSTITUTION, Mostyn Rd., Merton, S.W.19. *Director*—C. D. Darlington, D.Sc., F.R.S. (*b*) Genetics and Cytology. (*c*) 8 (research only).

18. ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION, Harpenden, Herts. *Director*—Sir E. John Russell, D.Sc., F.R.S. (*b*) Science (in its application to Agric.). For research students only.

19. ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC, Marylebone Rd., N.W.1. (*a*) Prof. Stanley Marchant, C.V.O., D.Mus. Ox., F.S.A., F.R.A.M. (*b*) All branches of Music, theoretical and practical.

20. ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Prince Consort Rd., S. Kensington, S.W.7. *Director*—Sir George Dyson, D.Mus. Ox., F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O., Hon. R.A.M. (*b*) All Music subjects. (*c*) About 350.

21. TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Mandeville Place, W.1. (*a*) E. Stanley Roper, M.V.O., M.A., Mus.B. (*b*) All subjects for the Musical and Arts (Music) degrees of Lond. and other Univs. (*c*) About 500, Univ. degree students, 12.

*

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER

Founded 1880

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING IN COUNCIL.

CHANCELLOR—.....

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof. JOHN S. B. STOPFORD, Sc.D. Dub., D.Sc. Leeds, M.D., F.R.S.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLORS—Prof. F. C. THOMPSON, B.Sc. Lond., D.Met. Sheff., M.Sc.; Prof. D. ATKINSON, B.A. Ox., M.A.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—Sir CHRISTOPHER T. NEEDHAM, D.L., B.A., LL.D.

TREASURER—Sir ERNEST D. SIMON, M.A. Camb.

REGISTRAR—NORMAN SMITH, D.Sc.

BURSAR—G. W. KAYE, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—M. TYSON, M.A., Ph.D.

Telephone: Manchester, Ardwick 2681

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

C	Barlow, T. E.	Asst. Lectr.
C	Mottershead, S.	Asst. Lectr.

Architecture

D	Hilton, C.	
D	Thornley, D. G.	

Botany

D	Lang, W. H.	
A	Wardlaw, C. W., D.Sc., Ph.D. Glas. (Cryptogramic B.)	Barker Prof.
D	Luckwill, L. C.	
A	Brown, R., B.Sc. Lond. . . .	Asst. Lectr.
A	Frazer, Helen L., B.Sc. Glas. (Mycology)	Res. Asst.

Chinese

D	Mead, E. W.	

Economics and Commerce

A	Hartley, Henry, B.Sc. (Econ.) Lond. (Public Admin.)	Spl. Lectr.
D	Hillman, H. C.	
A	Brayn, Margery M., B.A. (Admin.) .	Res. Asst.

Education

D	Findlay, J. J.	
D	Start, Laura E.	
A	Oppenheimer, Mary	Lectr.
A	Ewing, A. W. G., M.A. Edin., Ph.D. (Speech Trg.)	Asst.
D	Jenkin-Jones, Chrystie M.	
D	Melland, C. H.	
A	Luxton, R. W., B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P.	Med. Officer for Men Training Students

Engineering

D	Jones, Eric	
D	Mucklow, G. F.	
A	Rose, H. E., B.Sc. Lond.	Asst. Lectr.
A	Seddon, A. E., M.Sc.	Asst. Lectr.

French Studies

D	Gadoffre, G. F. A.	
A	Underwood, V. P., B.A., Ph.D. Lond., L. ès L. Paris	Asst. Lectr.

Geography

A	Hare, F. K., B.Sc. Lond.	Asst. Lectr.

German

A	Tennenhaus, M., Ph.D. Vienna	Asst.

Metallurgy and Metallography

D	Latin, A.	

Military Organisation and Tactics

D	Yorke, Capt. F. R.	
A	Bowser, Capt. G. C. M.	Hon. Lectr.

Physics

A	McCaig, Malcolm, M.Sc. Lond.	Asst. Lectr. (to 29.9.41)

Psychology

D	Wyatt, S.	
A	Harding, D. C. W., M.A. Camb.	Spl. Lectr.

A *Social Administration*

A	Collier, Frances, M.A.	Supervisor of Students
A	Clayton, Grace	Spl. Tutors in Practical Work
A	Stancliffe, Barbara N., B.A. Ox.	Spl. Tutors in Practical Work

Zoology

D	Boyd, Mary M. M.	

Medicine

Clinical Investigations

D	Chalmers, J. N. M.	
C	Israëls, M. C. G.	Asst. Dir.

Medicine

C	Bramwell, J. C. (Syst. Med.) . .	Prof.
C	Oliver, T. H. (Clin. Med.) . . .	Prof.
A	Lane, R. E., M.B., B.S. Lond., M.R.C.P.	Lectr.

Mental Diseases

A	Talbot, G., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. . .	Lectr.

Ophthalmology

D	McNabb, H. H.	

Pathology and Path. Anat.

D	Dalton, H. W.	
A	Langley, F. A., M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. .	Demr.
A	Heppleston, A. G., M.B., Ch.B. . .	Demr.

Pharmacology, Mat. Med., Therapeutics and Pharmacy

D	Cannell, J. S.	
D	Pedley, E.	
D	Woolfe, G.	
A	Lightbown, J. W., B.Sc., Ph.C. . .	Demr.
A	Taylor, Fred, B.Sc., Ph.C. . . .	Demr.

Radiology

A	Gray, E. D., M.D. Aberd., D.M.R.E. Camb.	Lectr.

Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine

A	Dickinson, Loïs, B.Sc. (Chem.) . .	Asst.

Dentistry

D	Don, C. S. D.	
A	Luxton, R. W., B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. (Med.)	Lectr.
D	Moule, A. W.	
A	Cooke, C., L.D.S. (D. Surg.) . .	Clin. Lectr.
A	Derbyshire, K., L.D.S. (D. Radiol.) .	Clin. Lectr.
D	Atkinson, H. F.	
C	Crabtree, P., L.D.S. (D. Prosthetics)	Asst. Clin. Lectr.
D	Dearden, R. H.	
A	Derbyshire, K., L.D.S. (Oral Surg.)	Asst. Clin. Lectr.
D	Hobson, Amy H.	
A	Heilbronn, Kurt, B.D.S., L.D.S. (D. Surg.)	Demr.
D	Walton, T.	

Dental Hospital Staff

A Registrar.

Theology

Comparative Religion

Murphy, Rev. J., *retires Sept. 1941.* To be succeeded by Browne, Rev. L. E., M.A., D.D. Camb. . . . Prof.

History of Doctrine

A Ramsey, Rev. K. V., M.A. Ox., B.D. . Lectr.

Technology

Chemistry, Applied

C Walker, T. K. (Appl. Chem.) . . Senr. Lectr.
C Howell, O. R. (Appl. Chem.) . . Senr. Lectr.
D Leicester, J. . . . . .
A Sutcliffe, F. K., B.Sc. . . . Demr.

Engineering, Electrical

C Moore, A. E. . . . . Senr. Lectr.
C Clayton, A. E. . . . . Senr. Lectr.

Engineering, Mechanical

C Boswall, R. O. . . . . Senr. Lectr.
A Cantle, G. S., B.Sc. Durh. . . . Asst. Lectr.

Physics

A Pennington, A., B.Sc. . . . Demr.

Extra Mural Department

A Kelly, T., B.A. . . . Resident Staff Tutor

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 2331. Part-time : 315.

*

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Founded in the XIIth Century

CHANCELLOR—Right Hon. VISCOUNT HALIFAX, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., D.C.L., Hon. Fellow of All Souls.

HIGH STEWARD—Rt. Hon. VISCOUNT SANKEY OF MORETON, G.B.E., M.A., D.C.L., Hon. Fellow of Jesus.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—G. S. GORDON, LL.D. Glas., Litt.D. Leeds, D.C.L., M.A., President of Magdalen.

PROCTORS—R. TREVOR DAVIES, M.A. St. Cath.; J. H. C. THOMPSON, M.A., D.Phil.

ASSESSOR OF THE CHANCELLOR'S COURT—A. E. W. HAZEL, K.C., M.A., B.C.L., Principal of Jesus.

PUBLIC ORATOR—T. F. HIGHAM, M.A. Trin.

BODLEY'S LIBRARIAN—H. H. E. CRASTER, M.A., D.Litt. All Souls.

KEEPER OF THE ARCHIVES—S. GIBSON, M.A. St. Cath.

REGISTRAR—D. VEALE, C.B.E., M.A. C.C.C.

SECRETARY OF FACULTIES—H. M. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A. Oriel.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—S. CALDWELL, M.A. Wadham.

Telephone: Registry—Oxford 2428

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

	Anatomy	
A	Zuckerman, S., M.A. Ch. Ch. .	Lectr. and Demr.
	English	
D	Lewis, C. S.	
	Forestry	
D	Burtt Davy, J.	Demr.
A	Jones, E. W., M.A.	
	French Language and Literature	
D	Chesney, Kathleen	
	Greek and Latin Literature	
D	Barber, E. A.	
	History, American	
D	Wertenbaker, T. J.	
A	Nevins, A. (until 30.9.41) .	H. V. Harmsworth Prof.

History, Mediæval

A	Coate, Mary, M.A., L.M.H. (17th Cent. Engl.)	Lectr.
A	McFarlane, K.B., M.A. Magd. (Med. Engl.)	Lectr.

History, Modern

D	Myres, J. N. L.	
D	Gough, J. W.	
D	McFarlane, K. B.	
D	Pantin, W. A.	

Italian

D	Foligno, C. C.	

Mathematics

D	Chaundy, T. W.	

Philosophy, Metaphysical

D	Collingwood, R. G.	

Philosophy, Natural

D	Love, A. E. H.	

Physics

D	McCallum, S. P.	

Political Theory and Institns.

D	Hall, R. L.	
A	Opie, R., M.A. Magd. (Econ. Sci.) .	Lectr.

Science, History of

D	Gunther, R. W. T.	

Surveying

C	Chilton, O. H., M.A. B.N.C. . .	

Thermodynamics

C	Simon, F., M.A. Ball., F.R.S. . .	

Law

English

D	Fifoot, C. H. S.	
D	Hanbury, H. G.	

Medicine

Medicine

D	Gibson, A. G.	
A	Hobson, F. G., D.M. New College	Litchfield Lectr.

Orthopædic Surgery

C	Seddon, H. J., M.B., B.S. Lond., M.A., D.M. Worc., F.R.C.S. . . .	

Pathology

C	Florey, H. W., M.A., Ph.D. Camb., M.B., B.S. Adel., M.A., B.Sc. Linc., F.R.S. .	
C	Robb-Smith, A. H. T. .	Nuffield Reader, Asst. Dir. of Pathology, Nuffield Institute.

Physiology, Clinical

D Priestley, J. G. . . . .

Oriental Languages

Chinese

Yinkoh, T., *delete* " (from 1.10.40) " . Prof.

C Hughes, Rev. E. R. . . . Dep. Prof.

Rural Economy

D Wright, S. J. . . . .

Agricultural Economics

D Williams, H. T. . . . .

A Manning, P. A., M.A. Manc., Ph.D. Lond. } Research

A Beecham, A., B.A. Somerville . . } Officers

Theology

Divinity

C Quick, Rev. Canon O. C., D.D. Ch. Ch. .

Religious Education

Henderson, R. B., *delete* " (from 1.10.40) "

George Eastman Visiting Prof.

1940–41, Lord Elton of Headington, M.A. Queen's

Bampton Lecturer

1942, Rev. T. G. Jalland, B.D., M.A. Magd.

Romanes Lecturer

1941, Lord Hailey, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., M.A. Subject—*The Position of Colonies in a British Commonwealth of Nations.*

Ford's Lecturer in English Hist.

1940–41, V. H. Galbraith, M.A. Ball.

1941–42, J. E. Neale, M.A. Liv. (Univ. of London)

Herbert Spencer Lecturer

1941, Rt. Hon. Viscount Samuel, M.A., D.C.L. Ball.

Halley Lecturer

1941, Prof. W. M. Smart, M.A., D.Sc. (Univ. of Glasgow)

Sidney Ball Lecturer in Econ.

1941, F. P. Walters, M.A., Hon. Fellow of University College (late Deputy Secretary-General of the League of Nations). Subject—*Collective Security; some notes on past experience.*

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time: 3686; research students, 206; preparing for first degree, 3287; other full-time students, 193. Matriculations, 1624.

THE COLLEGES [252-267]

All Souls College

Founded 1438. Tel. No.: Oxford 2606.

Warden—W. G. S. Adams, C.H., LL.D. Glas., M.A., D.C.L.

Fellows:

C	Simon, Rt. Hon. Viscount	
	Faber, G. C.	(D) Sub-Warden
	Coupland, R.	(A) Sub-Warden
	Jones, A. H. M.	(D) Dean
	Hudson, G. F.	(A) Dean
D	Reilly, D'A. P.	
C	Hampshire, S. N., M.A.	
A	Radhakrishnan, Sir Sarvapalli, M.A.	Spaulding Prof. of Eastern Religion and Ethics

Balliol College

Founded 1263–1268. Tel. No.: Oxford 47244.

Master—A. D. Lindsay, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.

Fellows:

C	Keyes, H. M.	Andrew Bradley Fellow
D	Chamberlain, J. P.	

Other Tutors and Lecturers:

D	Thomas, J. K.	
A	Balogh, T., M.A.	Tutor (Econ.)
A	Davies, C. C., M.A.	Tutor (Mod. Hist.)

Brasenose College

Founded 1509. Tel. No.: Oxford 2281.

Principal—W. T. S. Stallybrass, O.B.E., D.C.L.

Fellows:

	Griffith, I. O.	(D) Senr. Dean
	Platnauer, M.	(A) and Dean
	Ker, A.	(D) and Jr. Dean
D	Chakravarty, A. C.	

Christ Church

Founded 1546. Tel. No.: Oxford 2202.

Dean—Very Rev. J. Lowe, D.D. Tor., M.A.

Students:

	Chaundy, T. W.	(D) U. Lectr. (Maths.)
	Feiling, K. G.	(A) and Tutor

Russell, A. S. . . . . (A) Censor
Barrington Ward, J. G. . . . (D) Librarian
Myres, J. N. L. . . . . (A) Librarian
Foster, M. B. . . . . (D) Censor
Gray, E. W. . . . . (A) Tutor

Corpus Christi College

Founded 1517. Tel. No.: Oxford 2622.

President—Sir Richard W. Livingstone, D.Litt. Belf., Durh., and Tor., LL.D. St. And., M.A.

Fellows:
Phelps, W. . . . . (A) Vice-President
Geary, F. C. . . . . (D) Dean
Paton, H. J. . (D) Vice-President, (A) White's Prof. of Moral Philos.
Wetherall, Rev. T. S. . . . (A) Dean

Exeter College

Founded 1314. Tel. No.: Oxford 4681.

Rector—R. R. Marret, LL.D. St. And., M.A., D.Litt., D.Sc., F.B.A.

Fellows:
Cheshire, G. C. . . . . (A) Bursar
Coghill, N. H. K. A. . . . (A) Proctor
Balsdon, J. P. V. D. . (D) Sub-Rector and Proctor
Wolfenden, J. H. . . . (A) Sub-Rector
MacLaren, J. F. P. . . . . (D) Bursar

Other Tutors and Lecturers:
D Griffiths, J. H. E.
A Whitteridge, D., B.M., B.Sc., M.A. Magd. (*Physiol.*)
A Daunt, J. G., M.A., D.Phil. (*Phys.*)
A Douglas, J. W. B., B.Sc., B.M. Magd. (*Physiol.*)

Catechists:
D Lichfield, Rt. Rev. Bishop of
A Sheffield, Rt. Rev. Bishop of

Hertford College

Founded 1874. Tel. No.: Oxford 2234.

Principal—N. R. Murphy, M.A.

Fellows:
Hignett, C. . . . . (D) Dean of Degrees
Markham, F. M. H. . . . (D) Dean
Armstrong, C. A. J. . . . (A) Dean
A Thomson, Rev. G. I. F. . Chaplain, Jr. Dean, Dean of Degrees

Other Lecturers :

C Brown, A. J., M.A., D.Phil.
A Gilbert, E. W., B.Litt., M.A. (*Geog.*).

Jesus College

Founded 1571. Tel. No. : Oxford 3118.

Principal—A. E. W. Hazel, C.B.E., LL.D. Dub., M.A., B.C.L , K.C.

Fellows :

D Hodgkinson, J.
C Woodward, L. A., M.A., Ph.D. Leipzig
D Rees, J. F.
A Edwards, C. A.

Lincoln College

Founded 1427. Tel. No. : Oxford 2580.

Rector—J. A. R. Munro, M.A.

No change.

Magdalen College

Founded 1458. Tel. No. : Oxford 3151.

President—George S. Gordon, LL.D. Glas., Litt.D. Leeds, D.C.L., M.A., Vice-Chancellor of the University.

Fellows :

	Parker, H. M. D. . .	(D) Senr. Dean of Arts
D	Foligno, C. C. . .	. .
D	Forster, A. J. . .	. .
	Hardie, C. G. . .	(D) Junr. Dean of Arts
	Griffiths, J. H. E. . .	(A) Junr. Dean of Arts
	Mackenzie, W. J. M. .	(D) Senr. Dean of Arts
	Sinclair, H. M. . .	(A) Senr. Dean of Arts
A	Van Oss, M. D., M.A. . .	. Estates Bursar

Lecturers :

A Jackson, E. F., B.A. (*Econ.*) . .

Merton College

Founded 1264. Tel. No. : Oxford 2269.

Warden—Sir John C. Miles, Litt.D. Dub., M.A., B.C.L.

Fellows :

D	Williams, E. T. . . .	. .
D	Trevor-Roper, H. R. . .	.
	Lawson, F. H. . . .	(A) Sub-Warden

New College

Founded 1379. Tel. No.: Oxford 2225.

Warden—Vacant.

Fellows:

	Ogg, D.	(A) Sub-Warden
	Smith, A. D.	(D) Sub-Warden
D	Poole, E. G. C.	
	Lightfoot, Rev. R. H.	(A) Sec. to Tuition Cttee.
D	McCallum, S. P.	
D	Jenkins, H. J. S.	
D	Arkell, W. J.	
D	Carleton, H. M.	
D	Girdlestone, G. R.	

Oriel College

Founded 1326. Tel. No.: Oxford 3135.

Provost—Sir David Ross, K.B.E., Litt.D. Dub., LL.D. Edin. and Manc., M.A., D.Litt., P.B.A., Univ. Lect. in Philosophy.

Fellows:

Gough, J. W.	(D) U. Lectr. (Mod. Hist.)
Pantin, W. A.	(D) U. Lectr. (Ecclesiast. Instns.)

Pembroke College

Founded 1624. Tel. No.: Oxford 2271.

Master—Rev. F. Homes Dudden, D.D., K.H.C.

No change.

The Queen's College

Founded 1340. Tel. No.: Oxford 2278.

Provost—R. H. Hodgkin, M.A.

Fellows:

D	Love, A. E. H.	
	Chilver, G. E. F.	(D) Dean
	Hitch, C. J.	(A) Dep. Librarian
	Haslam-Jones, U. S.	(A) Dean
	Woozley, A. D.	(D) Librarian
D	Abercrombie, M.	
D	Wertenbaker, T. J.	
A	Nevins, A.	Harmsworth Prof. of American Hist.

Lecturers:

C	Hampshire, S. N., M.A.	

St. John's College

Founded 1555. Tel. No.: Oxford 3195.
President—Sir Cyril Norwood, D.Litt. Brist., M.A.

Fellows:

	Mabbott, J. D.	(D) Vice-President
	Slade, E.	(D) Senr. Dean of Arts
	Moore, W. G.	(A) Senr. Dean of Arts
A	Champion, H. G., M.A.	Prof. of Forestry

Other Lecturers:

D	Balfour, M. L. G.	
D	Davies, E. L. B. Meurig	

Trinity College

Founded 1554–1555. Tel. No.: Oxford 3116.
President—J. R. H. Weaver, D.Litt. Dub., M.A., University Lecturer in Mediæval Ecclesiastical History.

Fellows:

	Higham, T. F.	(D) Vice-President, Senr. Tutor
	Landon, P. A.	(A) Vice-President
	Wernham, R. B.	(A) Senr. Tutor
	Lambert, J. D.	(D) Dean
	Peck, A. D.	(D) Junr. Dean
A	Maclagen, M.	Dean

University College

Founded 1249. Tel. No.: Oxford 2228.
Master—Sir William H. Beveridge, K.C.B., LL.D. Aberd., Chic. and Paris, D.Sc. (Econ.) Lond., M.A., B.C.L., F.B.A.

Fellows:

	Wild, Rev. J. H. S.	(D) Junr. before Dean
	Wells, A. F.	(D) Secy.
	Holdsworth, R. W. G.	(D) Dean
	Wheare, K. C.	(A) Secy., Jr. Dean

Other Lecturers and Asst. Lectrs.:

A	Beck, L. J., D.Phil. (*Philos.*)	

Wadham College

Founded 1610. Tel. No.: Oxford 4169.
Warden—C. M. Bowra, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A.
No change.

Worcester College

Founded 1714. Tel. No.: Oxford 2515.

Provost—Rev. F. J. Lys, M.A., D.C.L.

Fellows:

	Roberts, P. E.	(A) Senr. Bursar
A	Seddon, H. J., M.A., D.M.	Nuffield Prof. of Orthopædic Surg.

St. Edmund Hall

Founded *c.* 1238. Tel. No.: Oxford 3574.

Principal and Bursar—A. B. Emden, M.A.

Before " Tutors " insert " Fellows and "

Keble College

Founded 1870. Tel. No.: Oxford 3157.

Warden—Rev. H. J. Carpenter, M.A.

Fellows:

Parkes, G. D.	(A) Dean of Degrees
Davidge, C. V.	(D) Dean of Degrees
Dickens, A. G.	(D) Junr. Dean
Stuart, Rev. J. D. M.	(A) Junr. Dean

St. Catherine's Society

(*Non-Collegiate Students*)

Tel. No.: Oxford 3527.

Censor—V. J. K. Brook, M.A.

Permanent Private Halls

Campion Hall

(For members of the Society of Jesus.) Tel. No.: Oxford 4342.

Master—Rev. M. C. D'Arcy, LL.D. Georgetown, M.A.

Lecturers and Tutors:

A Watt, Rev. L., M.A.

St. Benet's Hall

(For members of the English Benedictine Abbey of Ampleforth, Yorkshire.) Tel. No.: Oxford 4422.

Master—Very Rev. P. J. McCann, M.A.

St. Peter's Hall

For members of the Church of England. Tel. No.: Oxford 3063.

Master—Rev. J. C. Thornton-Duesbury, M.A.

Tutors:

Houghton, Rev. R. E. C. . . (D) Senr. Tutor

Recognized Societies of Women Students

Lady Margaret Hall

Founded in 1878 and opened in 1879: constituted under a Deed of Trust in 1893, incorporated by Royal Charter, 1926. Tel. No.: Oxford 2214.

Principal—Lynda Grier, M.A.

Tutors:

*Hurnard, N. D.

Research Fellows:

D Lodge, Olive, M.A.

A Morgan, Marjorie M., B.A., B.Litt. (*Susette Taylor*).

Somerville College

Founded as Somerville Hall in 1879. Tel. No.: Oxford 4195.

Principal—Helen Darbishire, M.A.

Research Fellow:

D Hackett, Winifred M.

St. Hugh's College

Founded as St. Hugh's Hall in 1886, was incorporated under Royal Charter in 1926. Tel. No.: Oxford 4182.

Principal—Barbara E. Gwyer, M.A.

No change.

St. Hilda's College

Founded in 1893 by Miss Dorothea Beale, sometime Principal of Cheltenham Ladies' Coll. Tel. No.: Oxford 2739.

Principal—Julia de L. Mann, M.A.

Official Fellows:

A Mitchell, Margaret (Mrs.), M.A., D.Phil. (*Nat. Sci.*).

D Cattle, Margaret . . . . Tutor

Society of Oxford Home-Students

Founded in 1879. Tel. No.: Oxford 2880.

The Governing Body is the Univ. Delegacy of Home Students.

Principal—Hon. Eleanor Plumer, M.A.

* Official Fellow.

UNIVERSITY OF READING

Founded 1926

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—The Rt. Hon. Sir SAMUEL HOARE, G.C.S.I., G.B.E., C.M.G., D.C.L., LL.D., M.P.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Sir FRANKLIN SIBLY, D.Sc. Lond. and Bris., LL.D. Wales and Bris.

PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL—Sir GEORGE R. MOWBRAY, Bart., B.A. Ox.

TREASURER—A. P. SHAW, J.P.

REGISTRAR—E. SMITH, B.Litt. Ox., M.A., B.Sc. Liv.

LIBRARIAN—S. A. PEYTON, Ph.D.

Telephone: Registrar—Reading 4422.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Art (School of Art)

D Page, R. . . . . .

Classics

A Duke, Alison, B.A. Camb. . . . Dep. Lectr.

Domestic Subjects

D Gower, Barbara H. . . . . .

Education

D 2 Instrs. in Physical Training.

English Language and Lit.

D Morley, Edith J. . . . . .
A Dobson, E. J., B.A. Ox., B.A. Syd. . Lectr.

French

A Sellon, Hugh G. R., M.A. Ox. (Fr. Civilization) . . . . . Prof.
A Dale, Emily H., B.A. . . . Dep. Lectr.

Zoology

A Dawson, Joyce M., B.Sc., Ph.D. Edin. Dep. Asst. Lectr.

Agriculture and Horticulture

Agricultural Botany

A Keay, Margaret A., M.A. Cape Town, Ph.D. Camb. . . . . Asst. Lectr.

Agricultural Chemistry

A	Tyler, C., B.Sc., Ph.D. Leeds, A.I.C. .	Dep. Lectr.
D	Kay, Frances L.	
A	Robinson, K. L., B.Sc., B.Sc. Agric. Belf.	Soil Surveyor

Agricultural Economics

D	Wragg, S. R.	

Dairy Bacteriology

D	Maddock, E. C. G.	

Horticulture

A	Bould, Cyril, B.Sc., M.Sc. . . .	Res. Asst.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 748, including 77 graduates.
Part-time : 407, including 4 graduates.

*

THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD

Founded 1905

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING.
CHANCELLOR—The Most Hon. the MARQUESS OF CREWE, K.G., D.C.L., LL.D.
PRO-CHANCELLORS—Lt.-Col. Sir HENRY K. STEPHENSON, Bart., D.S.O., LL.D., D.L., J.P.; S. OSBORN, LL.D., J.P.
VICE-CHANCELLOR—J. I. O. MASSON, M.B.E., D.Sc. Melb., F.R.S., F.I.C.
TREASURER—J. WARD, LL.D., J.P.
REGISTRAR—W. M. GIBBONS, O.B.E., M.A., F.C.I.S.
LIBRARIAN—.....

Telephone: Registrar—Sheffield 20305.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

C	Mindham, W. F., *delete* " (osteology) " .	Demr.

Architecture

A	Jenkinson, J. M. M., A.R.I.B.A. .	Temp. Asst. Lectr.

Chemistry

D	Saunders, L.	
A	Hemming, Mabel L., B.Sc., Ph.D. Leeds	Temp. Asst. Lectr.

Education

C	Tempest, N. R.	Lectr.

French

D	Orhand, Yvonne	
A	Boys Cooper, Gabrielle, L. ès L. Paris .	Lectrice

Geology

A	Davies, W., M.Sc. . . .	Temp. Asst. Lectr.

German

D	Grewe, H. F.	
A	Elcock, Hilde E.	Asst. Lectr.

Law

D	Renwick, J.	
D	Schofield, A. N.	

Mathematics

C	Baber, T. D. H.	Lectr.
C	Goodwin, E. T.	Lectr.

Physics

D	Milner, S. R.	
A	Sucksmith, W., D.Sc. Leeds, F.R.S. .	Prof.
A	Widdowson, E. Eva, M.Sc., Ph.D. Lond.	Temp. Asst. Lectr.

Engineering

Glass Technology

D	Halle, R.	
A	Harris, F. R., B.Sc. Lond. . .	Res. Asst.
A	Boow, J., B.Sc. Tech. . .	Junr. Res. Asst.

Medicine

Diseases of Children

A	Naish, A. E., M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.P.	Temp. Lectr.

Mental Diseases

D	Kennedy, R. S.	
A	Thorpe, F. T., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. .	Temp. Lectr.

Obstetrics and Gynæcology

D	Macdonald, C. R.	
A	McCord, W. J., M.D. Manit. . .	Tutor

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 766, including 65 graduates and 34 students of University College, London.
Part-time : 1430, including 11 graduates.

*

UNIVERSITY OF WALES, CARDIFF

Founded 1893

VISITOR AND PROTECTOR—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—H.R.H. THE DUKE OF KENT, K.G., LL.D.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—The Rt. Rev. G. C. JOYCE, D.D., LL.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—for biennium ending Aug. 31, 1941, Principal C. A. EDWARDS, D.Sc. Manc., F.R.S., University College of Swansea, thereafter Principal D. EMRYS EVANS, B.Litt. Ox., M.A., University College of North Wales, Bangor.

WARDEN OF THE GUILD OF GRADUATES—R. T. JENKINS, D.Litt.

DEAN OF DIVINITY—The Rev. Principal J. MORGAN JONES, M.A.

REGISTRAR—D. 'BRYNMOR ANTHONY, M.C., M.A., University Registry, Cathays Park, Cardiff.

SECRETARY TO THE COUNCIL—JENKIN JAMES, O.B.E., M.A.

Telephone: Registry—Cardiff 1776, 1777.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time: 2634, including 589 graduates.
Part-time: 247, including 33 graduates.
Students of the University of London: 1228.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH

Founded 1872

PRESIDENT OF THE COURT OF GOVERNORS AND OF THE COUNCIL—The Rt. Hon. LORD DAVIES, M.A., LL.D.

VICE-PRESIDENTS—The Rt. Hon. the EARL OF LISBURNE ; Sir GEORGE FOSSETT ROBERTS, O.B.E., D.L., J.P.

TREASURER—D. OWEN EVANS, M.P.

PRINCIPAL—IFOR LESLIE EVANS, M.A. Camb.

VICE-PRINCIPAL—Prof. T. C. JAMES, M.A. Camb., D.Sc., F.I.C.

REGISTRAR—‡J. MORGAN JONES, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—ARTHUR AP GWYNN, M.A.

Telephone : Aberystwyth 346, 347.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

English

D.	Atkins, J. W. H.	
A	Jones, Gwyn, M.A. Ox. . . .	Rendel Prof.

Law

D	Levi, T. A.	
A	Davies, D. J. Llewelfryn, M.A. Camb., LL.B.	Prof.

Music

D	Lewis, Haydn	
C	Hording, Ronald *to* Harding, Ronald	

Welsh Lang. and Lit.

A	Hughes, Garfield H., M.A. . .	Asst. Lectr.

Zoology

D	Laurie, R. D.	
A	Stephenson, T. A., D.Sc., F.R.S. S.Af. .	Prof.

Agriculture

Agricultural Chemistry

C	Thomas, E. J. *to* Thomas, E. M.	

Dairying

D Tudor, Jane A. . . . .
A Probert, Dorothy, N.D.D. . . . Asst.

Plant-Breeding Station

Revise list as follows :

Stapledon, Prof. Sir George, C.B.E., M.A. Camb., F.R.S. . . . . Director
Jenkin, T. J., D.Sc. . . . Asst. Dir.

Investigators :

Jenkin, T. J., D.Sc.
Williams, R. D., M.Sc.
Davies, William, M.Sc.
Jones, E. T., M.Sc.
Evans, Gwilym, M.Sc.
Thomas, M. T., B.Sc.
Jones, Ll. Iorwerth, B.Sc.

Griffith, Moses, M.Sc. . . Grassland Adviser

Assistants :

Beddows, A. R., M.Sc.
Milton, W. E. J., M.Sc., N.D.A.
Phillips, Llewelyn, B.Sc.
Williams, Myrddin, M.Sc.
Edwards, D. E., B.Sc.

Jones, Rhoda Peter, B.A. . . . Translator

University Extension

D Morgan, Rev. Herbert . . .
A Thomas, B. B., M.A. Ox. . Director of Extra-Mural Studies

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 564, graduates 125 ; preparing for first degree, 429 ; other full-time, 10.
Part-time and occasional : 16 (including 1 graduate) ; Extra-Mural, 782.

*

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR

Founded 1885

PRESIDENT—The Rt. Hon. LORD HARLECH, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.C.L.
CHAIRMAN OF THE COUNCIL—G. A. HUMPHREYS, J.P., F.S.A.
PRINCIPAL—D. EMRYS EVANS, M.A., B.Litt. Ox.
SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR—E. H. JONES, M.A. Glas.
LIBRARIAN—T. RICHARDS, M.A., D.Litt.

Telephone: Registrar—Bangor 501.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

	Applied Electricity	
D	Morris, D. G. O.	
	Classics	
D	Hudson-Williams, T. . . .	
A	Jones, D. M., B.A. Ox. . . .	Asst. Lectr.
	Economics	
D	Jolliffe, Miss M. F.	
A	Lloyd-Prichard, Mrs. M. F., M.A. .	Lectr.
	Forestry	
A	Lambert, J. W. . . .	Temp. Asst. Lectr.
	German	
D	Blumel, Anita E. R. . . .	
A	Lofthouse, Anne, M.A. Manc. .	Temp. Asst. Lectr.
	Theology	
D	Simon, Rev. G.	
A	Thomas, Rev. J. J. A., M.A. (Philos. Theism)	Specl. Lectr.
	Zoology	
A	Cragg, Mrs. M. C., B.Sc. . .	Temp. Asst. Lectr.
	Agriculture	
D	Williams, H. M.	

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time: 454, including 118 graduates.
Part-time: 17.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF

Founded 1883

PRESIDENT—The Rt. Hon. LORD GLANELY, LL.D., D.L., J.P.
TREASURER—LIONEL D. LEWIS.
PRINCIPAL—J. F. REES, M.A. Ox., M.Com. Birm.
REGISTRAR—LOUIS S. THOMAS.
LIBRARIAN—S. O. MOFFET, M.A. Manc.

Telegrams : Coleg, Cardiff.
Telephone : Cardiff 340.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Archæology

A	Fox, Aileen, M.A. Camb. . . .	Actg. Lectr.

Chemistry

D	Davies, W. Cule	
A	Chard, S. J. H. O., B.Sc. . .	Temp. Asst. Lectr.

Classics

D	Williamson, E. W.	

Education

D	Oppenheimer, Mary . . .	
A	Griffiths, Mignon B. . . .	Asst. Lectr.
A	Bristow, N. M.	Asst. Lectr.

English

D	Jones, Gwyn	

French

D	La Vieille, G.	

German

A	Fairweather, Jozy M., B.A. Camb.	Temp. Asst. Lectr.

Italian

D	Obertello, A.	
A	Morse, B. J., M.A. . . .	Temp. Asst. Lectr.

Mathematics

D	Neumann, B. H.	

Mining

A	Hinsley, F. B., M.Sc. Birm. . .	Lectr.

Physiology

D	Startup, C. W.	

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 959, including 84 graduates.
Part-time : 75, including 4 graduates.

*

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA

Founded 1920

PRESIDENT—Sir GEORGE BARSTOW, K.C.B.
PRINCIPAL—C. A. EDWARDS, D.Sc. Manc., F.R.S.
(Vice-Chancellor of the University till 31.8.41.)
REGISTRAR—EDWIN DREW.
LIBRARIAN—OLIVE M. BUSBY, M.A. Lond.

Telephone : Swansea 5059.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Metallurgy

C Higgins, R. . . . . Asst. Prof.

University Extension

D Lloyd, W. L. . . . .

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 467, including 85 graduates.
Part-time : 34, including 3 graduates.

THE WELSH NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, CARDIFF

Founded 1931

PRESIDENT—The Right Hon. LORD ABERDARE.
PROVOST—A. W. SHEEN, C.B.E., M.S., F.R.C.S.
HON. TREASURER—Sir W. REARDON SMITH, Bt.
SECRETARY—S. C. EDWARDS.

Telephone: Cardiff 3280.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Hygiene and Public Health

D Morgan, W. Parry . . . .

Obstetrics and Gynæcology

D Embrey, Mostyn P. . . .

Pathology and Bacteriology

D Morgan, W. Parry . . . .
A Hoare, E. D., M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Camb. (Bact.) . . . . . (Dep.) Lectr.
D Drummond, R. J. . . . .
A Growther, S. C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. . . . . (Dep.) Asst. Lectr.
A Davies, H. Duncan, M.B., B.S. Lond., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. . . (Dep.) Asst. Lectr.
D Boissard, Joan M. . . . .
A Evans, J. A. Pitt, M.B., B.S., B.Sc. Lond. Demr.
D Magarey, F. R. . . . .
A Hall, Morgan, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. . Demr.
A Rogers, Nancy, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. .

Tuberculosis

Recognized Teachers:

A Lapp, A. D. R., M.D., D.P.H. Tor. .

Recognised Clinical Teachers and Part-time Lecturers.

Dermatology

D Bettley, F. R. . . . .
A Beatty, J., M.A., M.D. Dub., M.R.C.P. Lond., D.P.H. . . . . (Dep.) Lectr.

D *Pathology, Clinical*

D Schölberg, H. A. . . . .

Surgery

D Thomas, F. Brian . . . .

A Tanner, Clive H., M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S. . . . . Clin. Tutor

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 190 (incl. 2 Research).
Part-time : 105.
42 from Univ. Coll., London, pursued 4th year courses of instruction.

*

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE SOUTH-WEST OF ENGLAND, EXETER

Founded 1901

DEPUTY PRESIDENT—Sir WILLIAM MUNDAY.

TREASURER—D. HEATHCOAT AMORY.

PRINCIPAL—JOHN MURRAY, M.A. Ox. and Aberd., LL.D. Aberd., D.Litt. Columbia.

REGISTRAR AND SECRETARY—A. K. WOODBRIDGE.

ACTING LIBRARIAN—Miss K. E. PERRIN, B.A. McGill.

Telephone: Exeter 4141.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Classics

D Costello, D. P. . . . .

Economics

A Shirras, Prof. G. Findlay, M.A. . (Dep.) Head of Dept.

Education and Psychology

D Stephenson, Miss E. M. . . .

English

D Walton, G. . . . . .

French

A Arnould, E. J., M.A., Ph.D., L. ès L. . (Dep.) Lectr.

Geography

D Bowen, I. . . . . .

Geology, Physical

D Stephenson, Miss E. M. . . .

German

A Gough, Prof. C. E., Ph.D. . . . Lectr.

History

D Gash, N. . . . . .

Modern Languages

D Milch, W. . . . . .

Physics

D	Goyer, Miss M.	
A	Portman, N. A., B.Sc. Lond. . .	Asst. Lectr.

Zoology

D	Stephenson, Miss E. M. . . .	

Physical Education

D	Jenkins, W. J.	

Extra-mural Studies

D	Chaput, R.	

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 448, including 65 graduates and 69 members of an evacuated school.
Part-time : 58, including 6 graduates.
Extra-mural (Tutorial, Sessional, Extension, Short-Terminal and Terminal Courses), 629. Summer Schools, 250.

*

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NOTTINGHAM

Founded 1881

PRESIDENT—His Grace THE DUKE OF PORTLAND, K.G., G.C.V.O.
VICE-PRESIDENTS—Alderman Major T. P. BARBER, D.S.O., T.D., B.A., D.L., J.P.; GEORGE SPENCER, J.P.; The Rt. Hon. LORD TRENT.
PRINCIPAL—H. A. S. WORTLEY, M.A. Camb., J.P.
REGISTRAR—H. PICKBOURNE, B.A. Lond.
LIBRARIAN—G. ELLIS FLACK, M.A. Camb.

Telephone: Beeston 54265.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Classics

D Short, G. A. . . . . .

Engineering, Mechanical

D Ruddick, W. . . . . .

German

For Thorp, N. Mary *substitute* Fleet, N. Mary.

History

D Short, G. A. . . . . .

Law

D Brameld, Nina M. . . . . .

Mining and Fuels

A Cummings, A. D., B.Sc. Lond. . . Temp. Lectr.

Physical Education

D Williams, A. I. J. . . . . .
D Folman, Mrs. P. . . . . .

Spoken Language

D Lewis, M. M. . . . . .
C Wilkins, Joyce L. . . . . Lectr.

Zoology

D Howells, H. H. . . . . .

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time: 545, including 56 graduates.
Part-time and occasional, 105. Evening, 952. Extra-mural, 3268.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON

Founded 1850

VISITOR—H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT AND STRATHEARN, K.G., K.P., K.T.

PRESIDENT—Rt. Hon. LORD MOTTISTONE, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.

VICE-PRESIDENT—J. S. FURLEY, M.A.

TREASURER—Alderman F. WOOLLEY, J.P.

PRINCIPAL—KENNETH H. VICKERS, M.A. Ox.

REGISTRAR—. . . . . .

ACTING LIBRARIAN—Miss M. I. HENDERSON, M.A. Edin.

Telephone: Southampton 74071, 74072.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

	Botany	
D	Arney, S. E.	
	Classics	
D	Holley, Miss N. M.	
A	Cunningham, Miss M. L., B.A. Ox. .	Asst. Lectr.
	Education	
D	Russell, L. G.	
A	Davis, A. H. (Handicraft) . . .	
	Engineering	
D	Jenkins, W.	
	English	
D	Hibbard, G. R.	
	Geology and Zoology	
D	Jones, J. W.	
	History	
D	Hurstfield, J.	
D	Hay, D.	
A	Ruddock, Miss A. A., Ph.D. Lond. .	Asst. Lectr.
	Law	
D	Turner, G.	
A	Taylor, F. W., B.A., LL.B. .	Actg. Dir. of Legal Studies

D	Groves, L. G.	. . . .
D	Stanier, J. G.	. . . .
D	Page, R. Graham	. . . .
	Mathematics	
D	Maunsell, F. G.	. . . .
	Mod. Languages	
D	Neuschaeffer, W.	. . . .
D	Boys Cooper, Mrs. E.	. . . .
	Navigation	
D	Branch, W. J.	. . . .
	Physics	
D	Menzies, A. C.	. . . .
D	Wanenn, J. B.	. . . .
D	Weissenberg, K.	. . . .

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : Total 255, including 44 graduates.
Part-time : 282 (day classes) ; 604 (evening classes).

*

ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE, LAMPETER

Founded 1827

VISITOR—THE RT. REV. THE BISHOP OF ST. DAVID'S.
PRINCIPAL—Rev. H. K. ARCHDALL, M.A. Camb., Th. Soc. Australia

Telephone: Lampeter 42.

CHANGES AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

C	Harris, Rev. Canon W. H. (*Theol.*) .	Prof.
C	Dawson, D. (*Hist.*) . . .	Prof. and Censor
A	Box, H., M.A. Ox. (*Classics*) . .	Temp. Lectr.
A	Ellis, T. I., M.A. Wales and Ox. (*Classics*)	Temp. Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Total: 156, including 49 graduates.

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

Founded 1494

CHANCELLOR—The Right Hon. BARON MESTON OF AGRA AND DUNOTTAR, K.C.S.I., V.D., LL.D., Hon. M.D. Zür.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—WILLIAM HAMILTON FYFE, M.A. Ox., LL.D., F.R.S. Can.

RECTOR (1939–42)—Admiral Sir EDWARD EVANS, K.C.B., D.S.O., C.G., LL.D.

SECRETARY TO THE UNIVERSITY—H. J. BUTCHART, D.S.O., B.L.

LIBRARIAN, CLERK, AND REGISTRAR OF GENERAL COUNCIL—W. D. SIMPSON, M.A., D.Litt.

Telephone : Secretary's Office—Aberdeen 4850.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

A	Brunnen, P. L., M.B., Ch.B. . .	Asst.

Bio-Chemistry

D	Beard, E.	
A	Davidson, J. Norman, B.Sc., M.D. Edin.	Lectr.

Botany

D	Hare, C. L.	
A	Mollison, Janet E., B.Sc. . . .	Asst.
A	Luckwill, L. C., B.Sc., Ph.D. Brist. .	Asst.

Classics : Greek

D	Murison, D. D.	
A	Chapman, Barbara D., B.A. Ox. . .	Asst.

Classics : Latin

C	Raven, E. J. P.	Lectr.

Education

D	Smith, Vincent	
A	Smith, Ian, M.A., B.Sc., Ed.B. Glas. .	Asst.

English

A	Walker, Mrs. Margaret J., M.A. . .	Pt.-time Asst.

Engineering

D Blackadder, W. . . . .
D Cruickshank, A. . . . .
A Davies, E. F., B.Arch. Liv. . . Pt.-time Asst.
A Taylor, G. A., M.A., B.Sc. Eng. . . Pt.-time Asst.

French

A Donias, Jeanne . . . . Pt.-time Asst.

Logic

D Maxwell, J. C. . . . .

Mathematics

A Fuchs, W. H. J., B.A. Camb. . . Asst.

Natural History

A Healy, E. G., B.Sc. Lond., D.Phil. Munich
Private Res. Asst.

Philosophy, Moral

D Maxwell, J. C. . . . .

Philosophy, Natural

A Campbell, Helen D., M.A. . . . Asst.
A Black, Forla W., B.Sc. . . . Asst.

Physiology

A Duckworth, J., B.Sc. (Agr.) Tor., D.Sc. (Nutritnl. P.) . . . . Asst.

Agriculture

Agric. Chemistry

D Moon, F. E. . . . . .
A Moore, W., B.Sc., B.Sc. Agric. . . Pt.-time Asst.

Agricultural Law

D Wilson, N. J. . . . .
A May, R. C., B.L. . . (Interim) Pt.-time Asst.

Law

D Shewen, F. G. D. . . . .
C MacRitchie, F. . . . . Pt.-time Asst.

Conveyancing

D Morrison, A. C. . . . .

Medicine

Midwifery

D Milne, G. P. . . . . .
A Wyper, J F. B., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. Glas. Asst.

Pathology

D	Lumsden, C. E.	
A	Davidson, Jane I., M.B., Ch.B. . .	Asst.

Physical Training

A	Philip, J., M.A.	Pt.-time Asst.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Total: 1171 (735 men, 436 women)

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Founded 1583

CHANCELLOR—.....

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—Sir THOMAS H. HOLLAND, K C.S.I., K.C.I.E., LL.D. Manc., Glas., Edin., Aberd. and St. And., D Sc. (Eng.) Witwatersrand, F.R.S., D.L.

RECTOR—Sir J. DONALD POLLOCK, O.B.E., R.N.V.R., M.D., LL.D., D.Sc.

SECRETARY TO THE UNIVERSITY—W. A. FLEMING, M.A., LL.B., J.P., Advocate.

SECRETARY TO THE GENERAL COUNCIL—T. F. HARLEY.

LIBRARIAN—L. W. SHARP, Ph.D. Camb., M.A.

ACCOUNTANT—G. D. STEWART, C.A.

Telephone: Edinburgh 41001.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Celtic Languages

D Matheson, A. . . . .

Chemistry

D Hope, J. . . . . .
D Clark, J. M. . . . . .
D Sim, W. S. . . . . .
D Gillies, J. . . . . .

Chemistry in relation to Medicine

Assistants:

D Brown, Ena.
A Graham, A. T., B.A.
D Dodds, G. B.
A Hendry, E. B., B.Sc.
For Klynes, W. *read* Klyne, C. W.
D Martin, W. R. J.
D Meiklejohn, G. T.

Classics: Latin

C Cook, J. M. . . . . Lectr.

Commerce, and Organization of Industry

C Cadigan, J. J. . . . . Lectr.

Commercial and Polit. Econ. and Merc. Law

For Henderson, A. *read* Henderson, A. M.

Education

D	Milne, A.	
A	Inglis, W. B., M.A., Ed.B., Ph.D.	Lectr.

Engineering

D	Beare, Sir Thomas Hudson	

History, Ancient, and Palæog.

D	Hannay, R. K.	
A	Mackenzie, W. M., M.A., D.Litt.	Lectr.

History, Const., and Const. Law

D	Walker, A. G.	
A	Saunders, L. J., M.A., D.Litt.	Lectr.

Mathematics

D	Ince, E. L.	
A	Wells, N., B.A.	Asst.

Music

D	Newman, Sidney T. M.	

Philosophy, Natural

A	Strutt, J. A. W., M.A., B.Sc.	Asst.

Physiology

D	Johnstone, R. M.	

Psychology

C	M'Meeken, Agnes N., M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D.	
D	Macdonald, A.	
A	Harrowes, W. M., M.B.	Asst.

Law

International Private Law

D	Garrett, Wm.	

Medicine

Bacteriology

D	Bisset, K. A.	

For Ludlam, G. R. *read* Ludlam, G. B.

Child Life and Health

A	Henderson, J. L., M.D.	Lectr.
A	Pearson, Marjorie, M.B.	Asst.
A	Thompson, J., M.B.	Asst.
A	Wallace, A. B., M.B., Ch.B.	Asst.

Children, Diseases of

D Wallace, H. L. . . . .
D Nicholson, D. N. . . . .

Forensic Med.

A King, A. S., M.B. . . . . Asst.

Materia Medica

A Lyon, R. M. M., M.D. . . . Asst.

Pathology

A Forbes, W., M.B. . . . . Asst.

Tuberculosis

A Clayson, C. W., M.B., D.Ph. . . Asst.

Clinical Teaching Staff

Clinical Surgery

D Struthers, J. W. . . . .
D Wade, Henry . . . .
D Shaw, J. J. M. . . . .

Clinical Medicine

D Ritchie, W. T. . . . .
D McCrie, J. G. . . . .

Gifford Lecturer in Nat. Theol.

940–41—Dr. Oscar Kraus.

Sharpey Schafer Memorial Lecturer

1940—Sir Joseph Barcroft, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.
(Univ. of Cambridge)

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE

Acting Head—J. Sandilands, F.I.C., F.R.S.E.

D Prof. T. Slater Price . . .

ROYAL (DICK) VETERINARY COLLEGE, EDINBURGH

Principal—Col. Sir Arthur Oliver, C.B., C.M.G., F.R.C.V.S.
Vice-Principal—Prof. R. G. Linton, Ph.D., M.R.C.V.S.
Secretary and Treasurer—A. C. Doull, C.A.

EDINBURGH AND EAST OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Principal—Prof. E. Shearer, M.A., B.Sc.
Secretary—Major T. Blackburn, O.B.E.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 2855, including 199 graduates.
Part-time : 287, including 93 graduates.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

Founded 1451

CHANCELLOR—Sir DANIEL M. STEVENSON, Bt., LL.D., D.L.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—Sir HECTOR HETHERINGTON, LL.D. Glas. and Liv., M.A., J.P.

RECTOR—Rt. Hon. Sir ARCHIBALD SINCLAIR, Bt., C.M.G.

DEAN OF FACULTIES—Prof. J. D. MACKIE, M.C., M.A. Ox.

SECRETARY OF THE UNIV. COURT—‡J. S. MUIRHEAD, D.S.O., M.C., B.A. Ox., LL.B.

CLERK OF SENATE—Prof. C. J. FORDYCE, M.A. Glas. and Ox.

REGISTRAR AND ACTING SECRETARY OF UNIVERSITY COURT—ROBT BROUGH, J.P.

LIBRARIAN AND KEEPER OF HUNTERIAN BOOKS AND MSS.—‡W. R. CUNNINGHAM, M.A., LL.D.

CLERK OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL—D. M. HUTCHISON, LL.B.

Telephone: Glasgow, Western 3991.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

D	Aitken, J. T.	
D	Roy, L. J.	
D	Cathcart, Margaret A.	
A	Macrosson, K. I., M.B.	Asst.

Celtic

D	Greene, D. W.	
A	Nicolson, A., M.A.	(Dep.) Lectr.

Chemistry

A	Storrie, F. R., B.Sc., Ph.D.	Stores Administrator

Chemistry, Organic

D	Storrie, F. R.	
D	‡ *from* Tucker, S. H.	
A	Marrian, S. F., B.Sc.	Asst.

Education

D	Inglis, W. B.	
A	Morris, B. S., B.Sc., Ed.B.	Lectr.

English

C	Bryce, J. C.	Lectr.

French

C	Classe, A., L. ès L. Paris, D.Litt. . .	

Geography

C	Crowe, P. R., B.Sc. Lond., Ph.D. .	
C	Huggins, K. H., B.Sc. Lond., Ph.D. .	
C	Fairhurst, H., M.A. Liv., Ph.D. . .	
C	Bowen, G., M.A. Liv. . . .	

Geology

C	Weir, J., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. . .	
C	McCallien, W. J. . .	Carnegie Teaching Fellow
C	Leitch, D., D.Sc.	
C	Flett, W. R. . . .	Carnegie Teaching Fellow

History

D	‡ *from* Browning, A. . . .	
C	Chrimes, S. B., M.A. Lond., Ph.D. Camb.	

Italian

D	Grillo, Cav. E.	
A	Isopel, May, M.A., Ph.D. . . .	Asst.

Mining

D	Bryan, A. M.	

Music

D	Whittaker, W. G. (Sept. 30, 1941) .	
A	Bullock, E., D.Mus., F.R.C.O. (Oct. 1, 1941)	Gardiner Prof.
A	Burns, W. C., B.Mus. . . .	Asst.

Physics, Applied

D	Allan, G. E. . . .	Arnott, etc., Lectr. in Elec.
A	Magson, L. W., B.Sc. . . .	(Temp.) Lectr.
A	McNeill, J., M.A.	Asst.

Physiology

C	Knox, J. A. C.	Lectr.

Physiological Chemistry

D	Thomson, A. P. D.	
A	Chambers, J. W., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. .	Asst.

Political Economy

D	Scott, W. R.	
A	Cunnison, J., M.A.	Lectr.

Psychology

C	Vernon, P. E., Ph.D. Camb.	

Spanish

C	McClelland, Ivy L., M.A. Liv.	

Zoology

A	Downes, J. A., B.Sc. Lond.	Asst.

Engineering

C	Geyer, E. W.	Lectr.
C	McDonald, G. G.	Lectr.
A	Ballantyne, A. M., B.Sc., Ph.D.	Lectr. (Temp.)
A	Linning, W. A., B.Sc.	Lectr. (Temp.)

Law

Civil Law

A	Philip, G., M.A. St. And., LL.B.	(Dep.) Lectr.

Mercantile Law

D	Henderson, J. J. C.	
C	Boyd, J.	Lectr.

Medicine

Bacteriology

D	Ramage, J. H.	

Materia Medica

D	King, R. E.	
A	Robertson, W. M.	Asst.
D	Alford, W. C.	

Medicine

D	Stevenson, E. M. K.	Asst.

Medicine, Practice of

C	Rennie, J. B.	Lectr.

Pathology

C	Millar, W. G., M.B. Edin.	
C	Lendrum, A. C.	Lectr.

Public Health

D	Currie, J. R.	
A	Mackintosh, J. M., M.A., M.D., D.P.H.	Prof.
C	Macgregor, A. S. M., O.B.E., M.D., LL.D., F.R.F.P.S. Glas., D.P.H. Camb.	

Surgery, Clinical

D	Taylor, M. L.	
D	Tennent, R.	
A	Buchanan, J. S., M.B.	

W. P. Ker Lecturer

1940—Emer. Prof. W. Macneile Dixon, Litt.D., LL.D.

University Extension

A Hon. Sec. Committee for Adult Education in H.M. Forces W. of Scotland : R. G. McDowall, M.A.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : Total 3877 (men, 2725 ; women, 1152).
Part-time : Total 191 (men, 164 ; women, 27).

THE ROYAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, GLASGOW

Founded 1886

[Affiliated to the University of Glasgow]

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—ROBERT ROBERTSON, D.L., B.Sc., LL.D., M.Inst.C.E.

DIRECTOR—Sir ARTHUR J. C. HUDDLESTON, C.M.G., O.B.E., M.A. Camb.

SECRETARY—A. MACKAY, F.C.I.S.

TREASURER—J. S. CROFT.

TUTOR AND LIBRARIAN—W. G. BURRELL, M.A.

Telephone: Glasgow, Bell 2501-3.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Chemistry

D	Wright, W. G. D.	
A	Good, Mrs. Nora I., B.Sc.	Demr.
D	Pennie, A. M.	
A	Sharp, W., B.Sc.	Demr.

Engineering, Mining

D	Bryan, A. M.	

Metallurgy

D	Grieve, J.	
A	Skelly, H., B.Sc.	Res. Asst.

Natural Philosophy

D	Sharpe, J. W.	
A	McNeill, J., M.A.	Asst. Lectr. and Demr.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time: preparing for a first Degree or Diploma, 387; undertaking advanced work, 26.

Part-time: preparing for a first Degree or Diploma, 306; undertaking advanced work, 24; occasional students, 1437; taking courses not of a University standard, 574.

University Extension: 978 part-time students of 21 years of age or over were in organized classes. Astronomy lectures have been discontinued during the war.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS

Founded 1411

CHANCELLOR AND PRESIDENT OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL—The Earl BALDWIN OF BEWDLEY, K.G., P.C., M.A. Camb., D.C.L. Ox. and Durh., LL.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY AND OF THE UNITED COLLEGE—Sir JAMES COLQUHOUN IRVINE, C.B.E., D.C.L Durh. and Ox., LL.D. Edin. and Glas., D.Sc. St. And., Liv. and Princet., Sc.D. Camb., Yale and Penn., Ph.D. Leip., F.R.S.

RECTOR AND PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY COURT—Air Vice-Marshal Sir DAVID MUNRO, K.C.B., C.I.E., M.B., Ch.B. Edin., F.R.C.S.Ed., M.A., LL.D.

SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR—ANDREW BENNETT, LL.D.

LIBRARIAN—GEORGE H. BUSHNELL.

PRINCIPAL OF ST. MARY'S COLLEGE—Very Rev. G. S. DUNCAN, O.B.E., B.A. Camb., M.A., B.D., D.D. Edin.

PRINCIPAL OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE—ANGUS ROBERTSON FULTON, D.Sc.

Telephone: St. Andrews 35.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

D	Sinclair, D. C.	
A	Richardson, Hugh, M.B., C.M., M.D. Edin., D.P.H.	(Dep.) Asst.
D	Bremner, A. E.	
D	Parkes, A. R.	
A	Smiley, W. K., M B., Ch.B., D.O.M.S. .	(Dep.) Lectr.*

Botany

D	Burnett, Jeanette	

Chemistry

D	Myers, W. H.	
D	Henderson, Mrs. H. L. D. . . .	

French

A	Chapallaz, Marguerite, B.A. Lond. .	Demr.

* At Dundee.

German

A	Berneaud, J. Margaret, M.A. Edin. .	(Dep.) Asst.†

Hebrew and Oriental Languages

A	Morton Price, Rev. A., M.A., B.D. Edin.	Asst.

Philosophy

A	Tulloch, Doreen M., M.A. . . .	(Dep.) Asst.
A	Babington Smith, Helen E., M.A. Glas., Ph.D. Lond.	Asst.

Natural Philosophy

A	Pirie, Rhoda, M.A.	(Dep.) Asst.*

Physiology

D	Mitford, Mrs. M. T. C. . . .	
D	Davidson, J. N.	
A	Cook, R. P., B.Sc. Melb., Ph.D. . .	*
A	Andrew, B. L., B.Sc. Lond. . .	Asst.*

Natural History

D	Nicoll, Annie C.	
A	Sanderson, Ann R., B.Sc., Ph D. . .	Asst.*

Medicine

Bacteriology

A	Brodie, J., M.B., D.P.H. . . .	Asst.*

Gynæcology

C	Fairlie, Margaret	Prof.*
A	Chisholm, A. E., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. Edin., F.R.C.O.G. (Obstetrics) . .	Clin. Lectr.*

*Medicine, Clinical**

A	Clark, J. G., M.D.	(Dep.) Lectr.*
	Tutors :	
A	Hay, David, M.B., Ch.B. . . .	*
A	Gyle, J. B., M.B., Ch.B. . . .	*

Pathology

D	Royds, R. D.	
A	Callender, Sheila, M.B., Ch.B. . .	(Dep.) Demr.*

Radiology

A	Grant, G. M., M.B., Ch.B. . . .	Instr.*

* At Dundee. † At St. Andrews and Dundee.

Surgery, Clinical

D	Melville, R. S.	
C	Robb, J. J.	Lectr.

Tutors :

D	Robb, J. J.
A	Soutar, S. F., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E.

Dentistry

Dental Metallurgy

C	Whyte, R., L.D.S., Ph.D. . . .	

Orthodontics

D	Johnston, J. M.	
A	Fairley, J. M., L.D.S. (Oper. Tech.) .	Clin. Tutor*

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 952 ; research, 19 ; preparing for a first degree, 906 ; diploma, 27.
Part-time : 77 ; research, 14 ; diploma, 25 ; occasional, 38

* At Dundee.

THE QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST

Founded 1909

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—The Most Honourable THE MARQUESS OF LONDONDERRY, K.G., P.C., M.V.O., D.C.L., LL.D.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—The Rt. Hon. LORD JUSTICE ANDREWS, B.A. Dub., LL.D., D.L.

PRESIDENT AND VICE-CHANCELLOR—D. L. KEIR, M.A. Ox.

REGISTRAR—GREGG WILSON, O.B.E., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

HON. TREASURER—GREGG WILSON (*ad interim*).

LIBRARIAN—G. WOLEDGE, B.A.

SECRETARY—R. H. HUNTER, M.D., M.Ch., Ph.D.

BURSAR—JOHN GREEN, C.A.

CHAIRMAN OF CONVOCATION—The Rt. Hon. Mr. JUSTICE BROWN, B.A.

Telephone : Belfast 21821.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF

French and Romance Philology

D Savory, D. L. . . . .

Dentistry

D Beath, R. M. . . . .

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 1304, including 34 graduates.
Part-time : 251, including 46 graduates.

UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN, TRINITY COLLEGE

Founded 1592

CHANCELLOR—The Rt. Hon. THE EARL OF IVEAGH, C.B., C.M.G., LL.D

VICE-CHANCELLOR—The Rt. Hon. Sir THOMAS F. MOLONY, Bart., LL.D.

VISITORS OF TRINITY COLLEGE—THE CHANCELLOR (or VICE-CHANCELLOR); GERALD FITZGIBBON, LL.D.

PROVOST—W. E. THRIFT, M.A., Sc.D.

LIBRARIAN—J. G. SMYLY, M.A., Litt.D.

REGISTRAR—E. H. ALTON, M.A., Litt.D.

LADY REGISTRAR—CHRISTABEL F. GODFREY, M.A.

REPRESENTATIVES IN SEANAD EIREANN—E. H. ALTON, Litt.D., R. J. ROWLETTE, M.D., J. JOHNSTON, M.A.

Telephone: Registrar—Dublin 44499.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

	Botany	
A	Webb, D. A., Ph.D. . . .	Asst.
	Classics	
D	Goligher, W. A.	
	Geography	
A	Houston, Miss H., B.A. . . .	Asst.
	Mathematics	
D	Hopf, L.	
	Physiology	
A	Burkhardt, J. A., M.R.C.V.S. . .	Asst.
A	Macdougald, T. J., M.A., Ph.D. . .	Asst.
	Zoology	
D	Macdougald, T. J.	
A	Smyth, J. D., B.A.	Asst.

Law

Penal Legislation, Const. and Crim. L., and L. of Evid.

D	Baker, J.	
A	Fahy, E., B.A.	Reid Prof.

Theology

Divinity

D	Bateman, Rev. E. M. . . .	
A	Barker, Rev. E. L. B., M.A. . .	Wallace Lectr.

Pastoral Theology

D	Barker, Rev. E. L. B. . . .	
A	Bateman, Rev. E. M. . . .	Prof.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Total number on College books under degree of M.A., June 1940—In Arts: 1287. In addition, 138 Med. Students and 13 Law Students not in Fac. of Arts. Total, 1438 Medicine, Total, 461; Eng. and Agric., 90; Divinity, 104; Commerce, 23; Law, 52; Educ., 33.

THE NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND

Founded 1909

CHANCELLOR—EAMON DE VALERA, T.D., B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—(for biennium ending Dec. 31, 1942) P. J. MERRIMAN, M.A., LL.D., President, University College, Cork.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLORS—THE PRESIDENTS, UNIV. COLLS. OF DUBLIN AND CORK, AND ST. PATRICK'S COLL., MAYNOOTH.

REGISTRAR—ALEX. A. MCCARTHY, B.A., LL.D., 49 Merrion Square, Dublin.

REPRESENTATIVES IN SEANAD EIREANN—MRS. HELENA CONCANNON, M.A., D.Litt.; Prof. H. L. BARNIVILLE, B.A., M.D., M.Ch.; Prof. M. TIERNEY, M.A.

Telephone: Registrar—Dublin 62470.

CONSTITUENT COLLEGES

UNIVERSITY COLLEGES OF DUBLIN, CORK AND GALWAY.

RECOGNIZED COLLEGE

ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE, MAYNOOTH.

President—Right Rev. Monsignor J. F. D'Alton, D.D., M.A., D.Litt.

CHANGES IN RECOGNIZED TEACHERS

French

A Walsh, Brian, M.A. . . .

Irish

D O'Nolan, Rev. G. . . . .
A O'Flynn, Rev. Denis, M.A. . .

Welsh

D O'Nolan, Rev. G. . . . .
A O'Cuiv, Brian, M.A. . . .

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN

Founded 1909

PRESIDENT—Prof. A. W. CONWAY, M.A. R.U.I. and Ox., LL.D. St. And., Sc.D. Dub., D.Sc., F.R.S.

REGISTRAR—J. J. NOLAN, M.A., D.Sc.

SECRETARY AND BURSAR—A. J. O'CONNELL, L.A.A.

LIBRARIAN—J. J. O'NEILL, M.A.

Telephone: 52116.

CHANGE IN TEACHING STAFF

Physics, Mathematical

D	Conway, A. W.	
A	Keating, G. R., M.Sc. . . .	Prof.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Total: 2398. Full-time: 2219, including 203 graduates. Part-time: 179. Certif. Music, 10; Architecture, 7; Law, 65; Agric. 49; Library Dipl. 18; Dipl. in Soc. Science, 15: occasional, 15

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CORK

Founded 1845

PRESIDENT—P. J. MERRIMAN, M.A., LL.D.
REGISTRAR—A. O'RAHILLY, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Litt.
SECRETARY AND BURSAR—J. DOWNEY, M.Comm.
LIBRARIAN—T. A. CONROY, M.A.

Telephone: Cork 1371.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Geology and Geography

D	O'Leary, Louisa, B.A. . . .	Asst.
A	O'Connell, C. S., B.A., B.Comm., H. Dip. in Ed.	Asst.

Physics, Experimental

A	Hayes, Annie M., M.Sc. . . .	Asst.

Physiology

D	Barry, D. T.	
D	McCarthy, E. F.	
A	Loughnane, O. T. D., M.B. . .	Asst.

Agriculture

Dairy Bacteriology

C	Dromey, L., M.Sc. (Dairying) . .	

Dairy Chemistry

C	Pyne, G. T.	Prof.

Dairy Technology

C	Lyons, J.	Asst.

Medicine

Pathology

D	Moore, A. E.	

Surgery

D	Dundon, J.	

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time: 953, including 53 graduates.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, GALWAY

Founded 1849

PRESIDENT—Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. HYNES, M.A., B.D.
REGISTRAR—Prof. J. MITCHELL, B.Sc., B.E., F.G.S.
BURSAR—Prof. T. WALSH, M.A., M.D.

Telephone: Galway 22.

CHANGE IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENT

Irish, Modern

A O'Meadhra, P. . . . . Asst.

Natural History

D Higgins, M. J. . . . .

STUDENTS, 1939–40: 668.

ACADIA UNIVERSITY, WOLFVILLE, NOVA SCOTIA

Founded 1840

PRESIDENT—F. W. PATTERSON, D.D., LL.D.

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—M. R. ELLIOTT, B.A., M.D. Harv.

PROVOST—F. E. WHEELOCK, B.A., Ph.D. Yale.

REGISTRAR—F. E. WHEELOCK, B.A., Ph.D. Yale.

BURSAR—HERBERT K. MOSHER.

LIBRARIAN—Mrs. MARY K. INGRAHAM, M.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

	Biology	
D	Roscoe, Muriel V.	
A	Banks, H. P., Ph.D. Corn. . . .	Instr.
	Chemistry	
C	Small, C. W.	Prof.
	Classics	
D	Dawson, C. M.	
	Engineering	
D	Wheelock, F. E.	
	Household Science	
D	MacPherson, Helen M. . . .	
	Physics	
D	Chipman, R. A.	
	Theology	
	Biblical Literature and Interpretation	
C	Lumsden, C. B.	Prof.
	Practical Theology	
C	Warren, G. C. . . .	Armstrong Prof.
D	**Radio Station**	
D	Steeves, R. T.	

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time: 507, including 48 graduates. Part-time, 80.

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, EDMONTON

Founded 1906

Telegraphic Address—VERA (A.B.C. Code)

VISITOR—His Honour the LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF THE PROVINCE.

CHANCELLOR—Hon. A. C. RUTHERFORD, B.A., LL.D. McG., B.C.L.

CHAIRMAN OF BOARD OF GOVERNORS—Hon. H. HARVEY, B.A., LL.D. Tor., Chief Justice of Alberta.

PRESIDENT—WILLIAM A. R. KERR, M.A. Tor., Ph.D. Harv., LL.D., O.I.P., Chev. Lég. d'H., F.R.S.C.

REGISTRAR—A. E. OTTEWELL, M.A.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—G. B. TAYLOR, M.Sc.

LIBRARIAN—D. E. CAMERON, M.A. Edin.

BURSAR—ARCHIBALD WEST.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

	Anatomy	
C	Lobsinger, A. J.	Instr.
D	*Architecture*	
D	Burgess, C. S.	
	Education	
C	Lazerte, M. E.	Prof. & Princl. Coll. of Educn.
A	Argue, K. F., M.A. Ox., Ed.D. Columbia	
	Law	
D	Craig, W. D.	
	Modern Languages	
D	de Savoye, H.	
A	Green, E. J. H.	Lectr.
	Physics	
A	Johns, H. E., B.A. McM., M.A., Ph.D. Tor.	Sess. Instr.
	Zoology	
C	Miller, R. B., M.A., Ph.D. Tor. . .	Lectr.
	Agriculture	
A	Newton, R., B.S.A. McG., Ph.D. Minn., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.	Dean Fac. Agric. & Prof.

Dairying

A	Dunkley, W. L., B.Sc. . . .	Fellow

Field Crops

D	Neatby, K. W.	
A	Boyes, J. W., B.Sc. Sask., Ph.D. Wisc. .	Asst. Prof.

History of Agriculture

D	Howes, E. A.	

Medicine and Clinical Medicine

A	Thompson, R. K. C., B.Sc., M.D. .	Demr.
D	Macpherson, F. S.	

Obstetrics and Gynæcology

C	Vant, J. R.	Asst. Prof.
A	Charlesworth, G. S., B.A., M.D. Tor. .	Demr.

Ophthalmol. and Oto-Laryngol.

C	Levey, M. R. . . .	Asst. Clin. Prof.

Orthopædics

C	Huckell, R. G. . . .	Asst. Clin. Prof.

Pathology

A	Wemlos, M., B.A., M.D. . . .	Demr.
A	Malcolmson, P. H., B.A., M.D. Tor. .	Demr.

Surgery and Clinical Surgery

D	McEachern, I. W.	
A	Alexander, N. E., M.D. . . .	Demr.

Dentistry

D	Paterson, A. B.	
D	Mercer, F. S.	

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 1900.

*

UNIVERSITY OF BISHOP'S COLLEGE, LENNOXVILLE, QUEBEC

Founded 1853

CHANCELLOR—Hon. R. A. E. GREENSHIELDS, D.C.L., LL.D., C.J., Superior Court of Quebec.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Rev. A. H. McGREER, O.B.E., M.C., M.A. Ox., D.D., D.C.L., Principal of the College and Dean of Arts.

REGISTRAR—S. SANDERS, Bursar and Secretary of the College.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Classics

C	Preston, A. W.	Prof.

STUDENTS, 1940–41

Full-time : 125, including 8 graduates.
Part-time : 18 postgraduate.

THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, VANCOUVER

Founded 1908

Telegraphic Address—UBRICO

VISITOR—THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF THE PROVINCE.

CHANCELLOR—R. E. MCKECHNIE, C.B.E., M.D., C.M., LL.D., F.A.C.S., F.R.C.S. Can.

PRESIDENT—LEONARD S. KLINCK, B.S.A. Tor., M.S.A., D.Sc. Iowa, LL.D. Westn. Ont., O.I.P.

REGISTRAR—S. W. MATHEWS, M.A. Qu.

ASST. REGISTRAR—C. B. WOOD, B.A. Tor., A.M. Columbia.

BURSAR—A. MACLUCAS.

LIBRARIAN—WILLIAM K. LAMB, M.A. Brit. Col., Ph.D. Lond.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Chemistry

C	Ure, W.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Harris, J. Allen	Assoc. Prof.

Economics, Polit. Sci. and Sociology

C	Crumb, J. A.	Assoc. Prof.

Education

D	Black, W. G.	
A	Russell, D. H., B.Sc., M.D. Sask., Ph.D. Columbia	Assoc. Prof.

Engineering, Civil

D	Wilkin, F. A.	
C	Lighthall, A.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Pretious, E. S.	Asst. Prof.
C	Peebles, A.	Asst. Prof.
C	Hrennikoff, A.	Asst. Prof.

Engineering, Mech. & Elect.

D	Bell, J. F.	
A	Thomson, Daniel W., M.A.Sc. Ill., B.A.Sc.	Instr.

English

A	Mawdsley, Dorothy, B.A. McG., Ph.D. Chic., M.A.	Asst. Prof.
A	Priestley, F. E. L., M.A. Alberta	Asst. Prof.

Forestry

C	Griffith, Braham B.	Asst. Prof.
A	Wright, Thomas G., B.F. Penn., M.F. Duke	Spec. Lectr.

Geology and Geography

D	Schofield, S. J.	
C	Warren, H. V.	Assoc. Prof.
D	Dolmage, V.	

History

C	Cooke, A. C.	Assoc. Prof.

Mathematics

D	Brand, F. J.	
A	Gage, Walter H., M.A.	Assoc. Prof.
A	Jennings, S. A., M.A., Ph.D. Tor.	Lectr.

Mining and Metallurgy

D	Bishop, W. B.	

Modern Languages

D	Roys, Mrs. Alice	

Philosophy and Psychology

D	Coleman, H. T. J.	

Physics

C	Smith, H. D.	Asst. Prof.
C	Mann, K. C.	Asst. Prof.
A	Volkoff, G. M., M.A.	Asst. Prof.
D	Goss, W. H.	

Zoology

D	Fraser, C. McL.	
A	Clemens, W. A., M.A. Tor., Ph.D. Corn., F.R.S.C.	Prof. & Head of Dept.
D	Watney, Mrs. Gertrude M.	
A	McTaggart Cowan, Ian, Ph.D. Calif., B.A.	Asst. Prof.

Agriculture

Agricultural Economics

A	Clement, F. M., B.S.A. Tor., M.A. Wisc.	Prof. & Head of Dept. Dean of Fac. Agric.

Agronomy

D	Boving, P. A.	
A	Brink, Vernon C., M.S.A. . . .	Instr.

Dairying

A	Volkoff, Mrs. G. M., M.A. . . .	Instr.

Horticulture

D	Clement, F. M.	

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 2426, including 176 graduates.
Part-time : 231.

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

Founded 1821
With which is affiliated King's College

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—JAMES McG. STEWART, B.A., LL.B., D.C.L. Vind., K.C.

PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY—CARLETON W. STANLEY, B.A. Tor., M.A. Ox., Litt.D. Colo., LL.D. Tor. and Maine, F.R.S.C.

REGISTRARS—J. H. L. JOHNSTONE, M.B.E., Ph.D. Yale, M.Sc.; C. L. BENNET, M.A. Camb., A.M. Harv.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

	Anatomy	
D	Grant, K. M.	
	Biblical Literature	
A	Fraser, J. P. C., M.A. . . .	Lectr.
	Biology	
	Doré, W. G.	On leave
A	Facey, Vera, B.Sc.	Interim Asst.
	Classics	
D	Yeo, C. A.	
A	Grant, J. R., B.A. Tor., A.M. Harv. .	Lectr.
	Commerce	
A	Rankin, M. MacG., B.A., B.Com. . .	Spec. Lectr.
	Geology	
A	Cameron, A. E., M.Sc. McG., D.Sc., M.I.T.	Spec. Lectr.
	Modern Languages	
D	du Vernet, G. S.	
	Political Science	
A	Keirstead, B. S., B.A. N. Bruns. & Ox.	Res. Assts. Inst.
A	Daly, M. C., M.A. Glas., Ph.D. Camb.	of Public Affairs

Law

	Contracts, Internat. Law, Corporations, Mortgages	
C	Curtis, G. F.	Russell Prof.
D	*Hist. Engl. Law*	
D	Godfrey, J. W.	

Insurance

D	Archibald, Hon. M. B. . . .	
A	Hanway, J. A., LL.B., K.C. . .	Lectr.

Shipping

D	Burchell, C. J.	

SPECIAL LECTURERS IN LAW

D	Covert, F. M.	
D	Power, J. J.	
A	Bissett, C. N., LL.B. (Succession Duties in Practice)	
A	Daley, G. McL., B.A., LL.B. (Conditional Sales)	

Medicine

Eye, Diseases of the, etc.

C	Kirkpatrick, H. W.	

Medicine and Clinical Medicine

A	Scammell, H. L., M.D., C.M. (Med.) .	Lectr.

Pathology, Bacteriology and Parasitology

D	Holland, C. W.	
D	Gasse, N. H.	
D	Saunders, Moya McIntire . . .	
A	Saunders, S. C., M.B., Ch.B Edin. (Path.)	Lectr.
D	MacHugh, Mary A. C. . . .	

Pediatrics

C	Coward, N. B.	Lectr.

Pharmacology

C	McPhail, M. K.	Prof.

Preventive Medicine

D	Trefry, Marjorie E.	

Dentistry

Oral Surgery, Anæsth. and Physical Diagnosis

A	Marshall, A. M., M.D., C.M. . .	Lectr.

Adult Clinic

D	Hogan, W. V.	

Physical Education

A	Ralston, B. A.	Instr.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 904, including 35 graduates. Part-time, 52.

UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

Founded 1802

(Associated with Dalhousie University)

Postal Address—King's College, Halifax, N.S.

PATRON—THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

VISITOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—THE ARCHBISHOP OF NOVA SCOTIA.

VICE-CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—THE BISHOP OF FREDERICTON.

CHANCELLOR—THE BISHOP OF NOVA SCOTIA.

PRESIDENT AND VICE-CHANCELLOR—Rev. Canon A. STANLEY WALKER, M.A. Leeds and Birm., B.Litt. Ox., LL.D. Dal.

REGISTRAR—Rev. T. H. HUNT, M.A., D.D. Vind., Fellow.

BURSAR AND DEAN OF RESIDENCE—R. L. NIXON, M.Sc. Vind., Fellow.

DEAN OF WOMEN—HELEN CREIGHTON.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF

C Prince, Rev. S. H. (Apologetics, Comp. Religion and English Bible) . .

D Gardner, Rev. A. le Drew . .

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 105, including 11 graduates.

LAVAL UNIVERSITY, QUEBEC

Founded 1852

VISITOR AND CHANCELLOR APOSTOLIC—THE ROMAN CATHOLIC ARCHBISHOP OF QUEBEC, His Eminence Cardinal JEAN-MARIE RODRIGUE VILLENEUVE, D.D.

RECTOR—Mgr. CAMILLE ROY, L.Litt., M.A.

SECRETARY OF THE UNIVERSITY AND MODERATOR—Prof. AIMÉ LABRIE, L.Ph., L.Litt.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Agriculture

C	Jean, F. X.	Prof.
C	Gagné, Chs.	Prof.
D	Bouchard, Georges	
C	Pineau, M.-A.	Prof.
D	Rodrigue, W.	
A	Anctil, J.-A., L.Sc.	Asst. Prof.
A	Diament, J., L.Sc.	Asst. Prof.
A	Bourgue, L., M.Sc. McGill	Asst. Prof.
D	Caron, J.	
A	Chevrette, J., B.Agric.	Asst. Prof.
A	Dufuis, L., B.Sc., B.L.	Asst. Prof.
A	Lagloire, P., M.A.	Asst. Prof.
A	Bondreau, A., B.Agr.	Asst. Prof.
A	Gagnon, R., B.Agr.	Asst. Prof.
A	Labrecque, P., M.Sc.	Asst. Prof.
A	Bégin, P., M.Sc. Wisc.	Asst. Prof.

Astronomy, Practical

D	Smith, A.	
A	Savary, C.-M., C.Eng.	Asst. Prof.

Biochemistry

A	Gingras, R., M.D.	Asst. Prof.

Chemistry

D	Vachon, Mgr. A.	
D	Gingras, R.	
C	Marcouz, H., *to* Marcoux, H.	
A	Gravel, L., D.Sc.	Asst. Prof.
A	Gaudry, R., D.Sc.	Asst. Prof.

	Classics	
D	Bégin, E., L.L.	
A	Marcotte, E., B.A.	Asst. Prof.
A	Bergeron, St.-G., L.L.	Asst. Prof.
A	*Drawing*	
A	Désy, J.-R. A.	Asst. Prof.
A	Lafaline, R.	Asst. Prof.
	English	
A	Lebel, M., L.L.	Prof.
	Forestry	
C	Rousseau, Z.	Prof.
A	Bernier, G.-H., Ing. For.	Asst. Prof.
A	Pomerleau, R., D.N.Sc. Mont.	Asst. Prof.
	French Lang. and Lit.	
A	Lacerte, Mrs. J., LL.D. Madrid	Asst. Prof.
A	Bégin, E., L.L.	Prof.
	Geology, Mineralogy and Metallurgy	
C	Letendre, G.	Prof.
C	Donnay, J. D. H.	Prof.
A	Roger, M., C.Eng.	Asst. Prof.
A	Putman, H.-J.-B., C.Eng. Gand	Prof.
A	Archambault, M., C.Eng.	Asst. Prof.
A	Poucelet, E.-F., B.Sc., C.Eng. Liège	Asst. Prof.
A	Garneau, B., B.Surv.	Asst. Prof.
	History, General	
A	Simard, A.	Asst. Prof.
	Mathematics	
A	Charrette, L.-P., B.Sc.	Asst. Prof.
A	Carrier, M.-L.	Asst. Prof.
A	Barrette, G., B.A.	Asst. Prof.
A	Benoit, G., B.A.	Asst. Prof.
A	White, B., B.Sc.	Asst. Prof.
A	Matte, A., B Sc.	Asst. Prof.
A	*Military Art*	
A	Legaré, E., M.Sc., S.M.	
	Music	
C	Roy, A., B.A., Brev. Mus.	Prof.
A	Cazonette, M.	Asst. Prof.
D	Montreuil, A.	
	Philosophy	
A	De Montléon, J., L.Ph.	Asst. Prof.
A	Parent, J.-M., D.D. Paris	Asst. Prof.

A	Dionne, M., L.D., L.Ph. . . .	Asst. Prof.
A	Vachon, L.-A., L.D., L.Ph. . .	Asst. Prof.
A	Babin, E., D.Ph. Notre Dame, Indiana .	Asst. Prof.

Physics

C	Razetti, F.	Prof.
A	Pontecorvo, P., El. Eng. Turin . .	Asst. Prof.
A	Felny, A., B.Sc.	Asst. Prof.

Social Science

D	De Montléon, J.	
D	Dion, A.	
A	Eschmann, Q., D.D. . . .	Asst. Prof.
A	Desrosiers, J.-B., D.D., D.Ph. . .	Asst. Prof.
A	Barbeau, M., L.Ph.	Asst. Prof.

Surveying

A	Gagnier, P.-E., C.Eng. . . .	Asst. Prof.

Theology

D	Bureau, A.	
C	Pelletier, G.-L., L.Ph. D.D., L. in Holy S. Rome	Asst. Prof.
D	Crépault, P. E.	
D	Larochelle, J.	
A	Mailloux, B., D.D. Rome . . .	Asst. Prof.
A	Mathieu, A., L.D.	Asst. Prof.
A	Morisseh, B., L.D.	Asst. Prof.

Canon Law

C	Bureau, J. A.	Prof.
C	Bernier, P.	Prof.
D	Danville, A.	
A	Caron, A., D.D., D.C.L. . . .	Asst. Prof.
D	Levergne, G. H.	
A	Bélanger, R., D.C.L. Ottawa . .	Asst. Prof.
A	Michiels, G., D.C.L. Rome . .	Asst. Prof.
C	McNicoll, J. O.	Prof.
D	Sirvis, J.	

Civil Law

A	St. Laurent, L., LL.D. . . .	Prof.
A	Giroux, G.-M., LL.D. . . .	Asst. Prof.
A	Beaulieu, M.-L., LL.D. . . .	Asst. Prof.
A	Lacrois, G., LL.L., L.Ph. . . .	Asst. Prof.

Biology

C	Giroux, M.	Asst. Prof.

A	*Contagious Diseases*	
A	Paquet, B., M.D.	Asst. Prof.
	Dentistry	
C	Langlois, A.	Asst. Prof.
C	Gaudreau, S.	Asst. Prof.
C	Hamel, P.	Asst. Prof.
	Hygiene, Mental	
A	Pelletier, A., M.D.	Asst. Prof.
	Laryngology	
D	Dussault, N. A.	
	Legal Medicine	
A	Grégoire, J., M.D., D.H. . . .	Asst. Prof.
	Ophth. and Oto. Clin., etc.	
D	Dussault, N.	
A	Ceôté, L., M.D.	Asst. Prof.
	Pathology, Ext. and Clin. Surg.	
D	Dagneau, C.	
A	Laserte, J., M.D.	Asst. Prof.
C	*Physiol. and Chem.* to *Physiology*	
D	Gingras, R.	
	Surgery, Clinical	
D	Dagneau, C.	
A	Verreault, J.-E., M.D. . . .	Asst. Prof.
A	Auger, G., M.D.	Asst. Prof.
A	Gagnon, G., M.D.	Asst. Prof.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 3258. Part-time : 319.

McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL

Founded 1821

VISITOR—H.E. The GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF CANADA.

CHANCELLOR—Sir EDWARD W. BEATTY, G.B.E., LL.D., D.C.L., K.C.

PRINCIPAL AND VICE-CHANCELLOR—F. CYRIL JAMES, B.Com. Lond., M.A., Ph.D. Penn.

SECRETARY AND BURSAR—‡F. O. STREDDER, M.A., Ph.D.

ACTING BURSAR—W. BENTLEY, C.G.A.

REGISTRAR—T. H. MATTHEWS, M.A. Ox.

LIBRARIAN—G. R. LOMER, M.A., Ph.D. Col., F.L.A.

HON. REPRESENTATIVE IN GREAT BRITAIN—W. A. BULKELEY-EVANS, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4.

INCORPORATED COLLEGES

MACDONALD COLLEGE, at Ste. Anne de Bellevue (about 25 miles from Montreal), including Faculty of Agric., School for Teachers, and School of Household Science. Vice-Principal—W. H. Brittain, M.S. in Agr., Ph.D. Corn., F.R.S.C.

ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE, Montreal (the Women's College of the Univ.). Warden—Miss M. V. Roscoe, M.A., Ph.D.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Accountancy

D	Ballantyne, A	
D	Burke, T. V.	
D	Elderkin, C. F.	
D	Hutchison, J. G.	
D	Jones, T. P.	
D	Mackenzie, G. I.	
D	Seymour, P. F.	
D	Tucker, L. A.	

Anatomy

D	O'Brien, H. D.	
D	Banks, Jeff.	

Architecture

A	Bland, J., B.Arch., A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I.	Lectr.
A	Wilson, P. R., B.Arch., A.R.I.B.A., A.R.C.A.	Lectr.

Biochemistry

A	Neufeld, A. H., M.Sc., Ph.D. Manit., A.C.I.C.	Lectr.

Botany

A	Roscoe, Muriel V., B.A. Acad., Ph.D. Radcliffe	Asst. Prof.

Chemistry

D	Stevens, P. G.	
C	Ross, A. B., *to* Ross, A. S. . . .	
C	Nicholls, R. V. V.	Asst. Prof.

Commerce

A	Beach, E. F., B.A. Queen's, Ph.D. Harv.	Acting Dir. of School

Economics and Political Science

D	Marsh, L. C.	
A	Beach, E. F., B.A. Queen's, Ph.D. Harv.	Asst. Prof.
A	Vineberg, P. F., M.A., B.C.L. . .	Sessl. Lectr.

Education

D	Southam, H. D.	
A	Currie, A. B., B.A. Queen's, M.A. Alb., Ph.D. Lond.	Asst. Prof.

English Lang. and Lit.

C	Files, H. G.	Greenshields Prof.
D	McGachen, Freda	

French

D	Du Roure, R.	Lectr.

Genetics

D	Reed, Sheldon C.	

History

C	Bayley, C. C.	Asst. Prof.

Mathematics

A	Rosenthall, E., B.Sc. . . .	Sessl. Lectr.

Philosophy

D	Hendel, C. W.	

Physics

A	Froman, D. K., M.Sc. Alb., Ph.D. Chic. .	Asst. Prof.

Physiology

D	Tait, J.	
A	Komarov, S. A., M.D. Riga, M.Sc., Ph.D.	Lectr.

Sociology

D	Faris, Robert E. L.	
A	La Violette, F., B.A.Reed, Ph.D. Chic. .	Asst. Prof.

Spanish

D	Guillen, J.	

Zoology

D	Brittain, W. H.	

Engineering

Mining Engineering

A	O'Shaughnessy, M. D., M.Eng. . .	Sessl. Lectr.

Law

Civil Law

D	Surveyor, Hon. Justice E. F. . .	
A	Perrault, C., B.A., D. en Droit, Montr. .	Sessl. Lectr.
A	Collins, F. T., B.A. Tor., B.C.L. . .	Sessl. Lectr.
A	Holden, Jr., R. C., B.A., B.C.L. . .	Sessl. Lectr.

Civil Procedure

D	Abbott, D. C.	
A	Macklaier, W. F., B.C.L. . . .	Lectr.

Commercial Law

D	Mathewson, J. A.	

Medicine

Anæsthesia

A	Leigh, D., B.A., M.D., C.M. . .	Lectr.

Bacteriology and Immunity

A	Brewer, C. R., Ph.D. Iowa State Coll. .	Lectr.

Neurology

D	Hebb, D. O.	
A	Erickson, T. C., M.A., M.D. Minnes., M.Sc., Ph.D.	Lectr.

Obstetrics and Gynæcology

D	Burgess, H. C.	
D	Goodall, J. R.	

Pathology

D Lippincott, S.W. . . . .
A Wiglesworth, F. W., M.D. Manit. . . Lectr.

Surgery

A Dawson, H., B.A., M.D. . . . Lectr.

Physical Education, Department of

D Childs, Mary C. . . . .
A Fisher, Frances M., B.Sc., M.D., C.M.
Univ. Med. Off. (Women)

MACDONALD COLLEGE

VICE-PRINCIPAL AND DEAN OF THE FAC. OF AGRIC.—
W. H. Brittain, M.S. (Agr.), Ph.D. Corn., F.R.S.C.

Agricultural Chemistry

C Wrenshall, C. L. . . . . Asst. Prof.

Bacteriology

A McMaster, N. B., M.Sc. . . . Lectr.

English

A Avison, H. R. C., B.A. . . . Lectr.

Entomology

A Morrison, F. O., B.A., M.Sc. in Agric. Alta., Ph.D. . . . . Lectr.

Physics

D Froman, D. K. . . . .
A Oliver, W. F., Ph.D. . . . Lectr.

Poultry Husbandry

A Nicolaiczuk, N., M.Sc. . . . Lectr.

Institute of Parasitology

D Swales, W. E. . . . .

School for Teachers

D Musgrove, R. B. . . . .
D Stewart, Blanche . . . .
A Hanson, F. K., Mus.B. (Music) . . Lectr.
A Vincent, Evangeline, B.S. Columbia
Kindergarten Teacher and Instr. in Kindergarten Methods

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Total: 3424. Men, 2322; women, 1102.

McMASTER UNIVERSITY, HAMILTON, ONT.

Founded 1887

CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—HOWARD P. WHIDDEN, B.A. Acadia, D.D. Denison, LL.D. McM., West., Qu., Tor., D.C.L. Acadia and Hillsdale, B.Th., F.R.S.C.

REGISTRAR—E. J. BENGOUGH, B.A.

BURSAR—G. M. HENRY, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—J. W. SPURR, B.A., B.Ed. Acadia.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

English

A	McLay, W. S.	On leave
A	Kirkconnell, W., M.A. Qu., Ph.D.	Prof.

History

D	Aiken, W. A.	
A	Ormsby, Margaret, M.B. Brit. Col., Ph.D. Bryn Mawr.	Spec. Lectr.

Philosophy, Psychology, and Ethics

C	Waters, F. W.	Assoc. Prof.

Political Economy

	Taylor, K. W.	On leave
C	Hurd, W. B.	Acting Assoc. Dean, Arts, Prof.

Public Reading and Speaking

D	Kirkpatrick, F. H.	
A	McMullan, Geo.	Spec. Lectr.

Theology

C	McCracken, R. J.	Assoc. Prof.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time: 572. Part-time 51, including 12 graduates.
Extension Students: 423 (Evening Courses and Summer School).

THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, WINNIPEG

Founded 1877

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—The Hon. A. K. DYSART, M.A., LL.D.

CHANCELLOR—JOHN W. DAFOE, LL.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRESIDENT—SIDNEY E. SMITH, M.A. King's, LL.B. Dal., LL.D. Qu., D.C.L. Acadia, K.C.

REGISTRAR—W. J. SPENCE, B.A., LL.D.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—W. B. H. TEAKLES, B.A.

COMPTROLLER AND SECRETARY OF BOARD OF GOVERNORS—F. W CRAWFORD.

LIBRARIAN—ELIZABETH DAFOE, B.A.

DEAN OF WOMEN—URSILLA N. MACDONNELL, M.A., Ph.D.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

A	*Accounting*	
A	Johnson, Fred., C.A. . . .	Lectr.
	Actuarial Science	
D	Barber, De Lury	
A	Dulmage, Lloyd, M.A. Tor. . .	Lectr.
	Chemistry	
C	Smith, N. O.	Lectr.
	Classics	
D	Clark, F. W.	
C	Johnson, Skuli	Prof.
C	Hugill, W. M.	Assoc. Prof.
A	Berry, E. G., M.A. Qu., Ph.D. Chic. .	Lectr.
	Commerce	
	MacDonald, J. M.	On leave
A	Lougheed, W. F., B.A. Dal. . .	Assoc. Prof.
A	Wagner, L. C., M.A. . . .	Lectr.
	Education	
D	Black, J. E. L.	
A	Smith, M. A., B.Sc. Lond., D.Pæd. Tor.	Asst. Prof.

A	*Engineering, Mining*	
A	Dryborough, J., B.A.Sc. Tor. . .	Spec. Lectr.
	English	
	Perry, A. J.	On leave
	Hopper, C. R.	On leave
D	Noyes, H. H.	
A	Brodersen, G. L., B.A. Ox. . .	Lectr.
A	Ford, G. H., M.A. Tor. . . .	Lectr.
A	Patrick, J. M., B.A., B.Litt. Ox. . .	Lectr.
	German	
D	Burzle, A.	
A	Pettingell, Gladys, M.A. . . .	Lectr.
	History	
D	Moreton, W. L.	
	Mathematics	
	Lawson, J. W. (on leave) . . .	
A	Noonan, Bernard, B.A. . . .	Lectr.
	Political Economy	
D	McQueen, R.	

Agriculture and Home Economics

	Animal Science	
A	Isa, J. M., B.V.Sc., V.S. Tor., B.S.A., M.Sc.	Hon. Lectr.

Medicine

	Medicine and Clinical Medicine	
C	Hossack, J. C.	Asst. Prof.
C	Kitchen, H. D.	Asst. Prof.
C	McEachren, J. M.	Asst. Prof.
D	Walker, S. B.	
A	Adamson, G. L., M.D., M.R.C.P. Edin. .	Lectr.
A	Hollenberg, M. S., B.Sc., M.A., M.D. .	Lectr.
	Obstetrics and Gynæcology	
A	Best, B. D., M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin. .	Lectr.
	Surgery	
A	McElmoyle, W. A., M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin.	Lectr.
A	Richardson, R. W., M.D., Ch.M. . .	Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

No. registered in regular courses : 2809. Extension : 584. Correspondence : 54. Summer School : 1472.

MONTREAL UNIVERSITY

Founded 1878

CHANCELLOR—S.G. Mgr. J. CHARBONNEAU, D.Th., Archbishop of Montreal.

RECTOR—Mgr. OLIVIER MAURAULT, p. S.-S., P.D., D.C.L.

PRESIDENT—.....

PRESIDENT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—ARTHUR VALLÉE, K.C.

VICE-RECTOR—Canon E. CHARTIER, M. ès A., L. ès L., D.Ph., LL.D.

SECRETARY-GENERAL AND DIRECTOR OF EXTRA-MURAL RELATIONS—E. MONTPETIT, B.A., LL.D., K.C., D.S.P. Paris, membre de l'Ac. roy. lang. et litt. françaises de Belgique, Chev. O. Léop., O. Lég. d'H.

TREASURER—L. CASAUBON.

LIBRARIAN—Rev. R. BONIN, P.S.S.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENT

Botany

A Meilleur, R., L. ès L. . . . .

Law

Commercial and Marit. Law

C Perrault, A., LL.D., K.C., *to* Perrault, J., LL.D. . . . . Prof.

Finance, Comml. and Industr. L.

C Perrault, v. supra . . . .
D Faribault, R. . . . .

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 6792, including 867 graduates.
Part-time : 1781, including 102 graduates.

MOUNT ALLISON UNIVERSITY, SACKVILLE, N.B.

Founded 1858

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS—C. C. AVARD, M.A.

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE—G. J. TRUEMAN, M.A., Ph.D. Col., D.C.L. Acadia.

SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN—Prof. F. W. W. DES BARRES, B.A., D.D.

DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND REGISTRAR—Rev. H. TUCKER, B.A. Acad., A.M., M.Ed. Harv., Ph.D. Hartf.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

	Biology	
D	Potter, A. M.	
	Chemistry	
A	MacLauchlan, D. W., B.Sc., Ph.D. McG.	Asst. Prof.
D	Davison, T.	
D	Robinson, D.	
A	Hockin, J. H., B A.	Instr.
A	McClure, J., B.Sc.	Instr.
A	Miles, R., B.Sc.	Instr.
	Economics and Sociology	
C	Tingley, G., M.A.	Asst.
	Education	
C	Flemington, Rev. W. T. R.	On leave
A	Young, Constance I., M.A. Col., B.A.	Lectr.
	Engineering	
C	West, F. L.	On leave
A	MacDonald, C. D., B.E. N.S. Tech.	Lectr.
	French	
D	Hamilton, Jean	
A	Miller, Ellen H., M.A. McG., B.A.	Lectr.
	German	
A	Hamilton, J., Ph.D. Bonn.	Asst.

Mathematics

C	Nickerson, J. L.	On leave
A	Crawford, W., B.A.	Instr.

Physics

C	MacGregor, D. G.	On leave
C	Nickerson, J. L.	On leave
D	Coish, H.	
A	Crawford, D. P., M.Sc. Dal., Ph.D. Rochester, B.S.	Asst. Prof.
A	Noble, W. J., B.Sc. New Bruns., M.Sc. Dal.	Lectr.

Conservatory of Music

D	Graae, H.	
A	Hare, G. (Violin)	Instr.

School of Fine Arts

A	Roulston, Ellis	Asst.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 482, including 14 graduates. Part-time 38.
Extension Department : 77. Summer School : 140.

UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, FREDERICTON

Founded 1859

VISITOR ON BEHALF OF H.M. THE KING—THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

PRESIDENT—C. C. JONES, LL.D. Tor., D.C.L. Acadia, M.A., Ph.D.

REGISTRAR—J. W. SEARS, B.A. Ox.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Physics

D	Walker, G.	
A	Boone, A. E., Ph.D. . . .	Prof.
A	Hoyt, B. E., Ph.D.	Demr.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 400.

UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA

Founded 1866

VISITOR—Col. Hon. H. A. BRUCE, LL.D. Tor., Western, Qu., M.D. Tor., F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Governor of Ontario.

APOSTOLIC CHANCELLOR—Most Rev. G. FORBES, D.D., Archbishop of Ottawa.

RECTOR—Very Rev J. HEBERT, O.M.I., LL.D. Québ., M.A., S.T.L., Ph. D.

VICE-RECTORS—Rev. A. CARON, O.M.I., D.Ph., D.Th., D C.L. ; Rev L. P. CORNELLIER, O.M.I., D.Th. Rome, D.Ph., B.C.L.

SECRETARY—Rev. R. GENDRON, O.M.I., M.A. Columbia.

TREASURER—Rev. I. PIGEON, O.M.I., B.A. Montreal.

LIBRARIAN—Rev. A. MORISSET, O.M.I., B.Bibl.Sc., B.A., L.C.L.

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS—Rev. J. CASTONGUAY, O.M.I.

DIRECTOR OF EXTRA-MURAL RELATIONS—Rev. H. MORISSEAU, O.M.I.

PROFESSORS—NEW APPOINTMENTS

Political Science, School of

A Normandin, B., B.A. Montr., L.S.C.
A Ollivier, M., B.A. Qué., LL.L., LL.D. Montr.
A Poye, H., B.A., M.A. in Soc. Sci.
A Saint-Denis, R., B.A., L.Ph., M.A.
A Bossé, E., B.A. N. Bruns., L.S.C. Montr.
A Desmarais, Rev. M. M., O.P., B.A., P.C.N. Montr., Ph.D. Inst. Cath. Paris.
A Fontaine, Paul, B.L. Qué., L.Ph., LL.L.
A Gautier, Charles.
A Gosselin, Albert, B.A., B.S.A.
A Leger, Jules, B.A. Montr., L.Litt. Paris.
A Letendre, Gerard, B A. Montr., B.Eng. McG., Ph.D. Lond.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

No return.

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, KINGSTON, ONTARIO

Founded 1841

CHANCELLOR—Hon. C. A. DUNNING, LL.D.

PRINCIPAL AND VICE-CHANCELLOR—R. C. WALLACE, M.A., Ph.D. LL.D., D.Sc.

VICE-PRINCIPAL AND TREASURER—W. E. MCNEILL, M.A., Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D.

REGISTRAR—JEAN I. ROYCE, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—E. C. KYTE.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Accounting

C	Walker, C. E. (Com. and Bus. Adminis.)	Acting Director

Anatomy

A	Large, G. E., M.D., C.M. . . .	Asst. (Dep.)

Biology

A	Smith, R. W., M.A. Cal. . . .	Asst., Museum

Chemistry

D	Logan, J. F.	

Commerce and Business Administration

C	Walker, C. E. . .	Prof. and Acting Director

Engineering

D	Wilgar, W. P.	
C	Revell, G.	Asst. Prof.
A	Brooks, J. W., B.Sc. (Civil E.) . .	Lectr.
A	McGinnis, D., M.C.E. Corn., B.Sc. (Civil E.)	Lectr.
A	Wolfe, W. A., B.Sc. Brit. Col., M.Sc. Case Sch. Cleveland (Mech. E.) . .	Lectr.
D	Connolly, W. E.	
A	Brown, C. (Shop Work) . . .	

French

D	Day, Alice A.	

German

D	Gilmour, S. M.	

Mathematics

D	Stewart, J. D.	

Physics

A	Chipman, R. A., B.Sc. Manit., M.Eng. McG., Ph.D. Camb. (Ultra Violet Ray Research)	

Political and Econ. Science

C	Knox, F. A. . . .	Prof. and Acting Head of Dept. (Dep.)
C	Corry, J. A.	Assoc. Prof.
A	Poole, W. H., M.A. Alb. . . .	Lectr.

Semitic Langs. and Lit.

A	Gilmour, S. M., B.A. Manit., B.D. (Union Theol. Sem.)	Lectr. (Dep.)

Spanish and Italian

A	Brooke, C. V., Ph.D. Harv., B.A. .	Lectr. (Dep.)

Medicine

Biochemistry

A	Logan, J. F., M.A. Acad., Ph.D. Yale, F.C.I.C.	Assoc. Prof.

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat

D	O'Connor, C. E.	
C	Folger, H. P.	Assoc. Prof.

Medicine and Clin. Med.

A	Doyle, A. M., M.D. Tor. (Neurology) .	Asst. Prof.
A	Bochner, A., M.D. Tor. . . .	Clin. Asst.
D	Robinson, S.	
A	Tweddell, T. N., M.D., C.M. . .	Clin. Asst.

Obstetrics and Gynæcology

C	Mylks, G.	Lectr.

Psychiatry

A	McCuaig, C. H., M.D., C.M. . .	Prof.

Surgery

A	Robinson, S., M.D., C.M. . . .	Lectr.

Students, 1939–40

Full-time : 1819.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, ANTIGONISH, NOVA SCOTIA

Founded 1886

CHANCELLOR AND *ex officio* CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—Most Rev. J. MORRISON, D.D., Ph.D., Bishop of Antigonish.
PRESIDENT—Very Rev. Prof. D. J. MACDONALD, Ph.D. Cath. U. Amer.
DEAN OF STUDIES—Rev. Prof. P. J. NICHOLSON, Ph.D. J. Hopkins.
REGISTRAR—Rev. Prof. J. C. CHISHOLM, M.A.
BURSAR—Rev. H. J. SOMERS, Ph.D. Cath. U. Amer.
LIBRARIAN—Rev. Prof. L. B. SEARS, M.A. Ox.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

	Biology	
D	Morrison, M. B.	
	Chemistry	
D	Gurney, J.	
	Economics	
D	Garvin, W.	
A	Mumzer, E., LL.D.	Assoc. Prof.
	Education	
D	Nearing, P.	
	Engineering	
D	Blackburn, G. A.	
A	Fogarty, Rev. W. P., B.S.	Prof.
	French	
D	Chiasson, L. P.	
	Geology	
D	MacDonald, D. F.	
A	Chisholm, R. C., B.Sc.	Stud. Asst.
	Latin	
A	Smyth, F. J., B.A.	Stud. Asst.

Mathematics

D	MacDonell, M.	
A	Gillis, D. H., B.A.	Stud. Asst.

Philosophy

A	MacDonald, C. R.	Stud. Asst.

Physics

D	Tobin, Rev. C.	

Director of Extension Libraries

Miller, Rev. C. E., D.D. . . .

STUDENTS, 1940–41

318, including 16 graduates.

UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN, SASKATOON

Founded 1907

VISITOR—Hon. A. P. McNAB.

CHANCELLOR—The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE P. E. MACKENZIE, B.A., LL.B. Tor.

CHAIRMAN OF GOVERNORS—The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE D. MACLEAN, B.A., LL.B.

PRESIDENT—JAMES S. THOMSON, M.A. Glas., D.D. Tor.

REGISTRAR—A. R. WEIR, B.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Accounting

D	Graham, D. J.	
D	Thompson, J. H.	
A	Moynes, J. M., B.A., B.Acc.	Instr.

Anatomy

D	Anderson, A. L.	
A	Spencer, E. W., M.D.	Instr.

Bacteriology

D	Rayner, N.	

D *Chemistry, Organic*

D	Basterfield, S.	

Classics

D	Ramsay, W.	

Education

D	Russell, D. H.	
A	Pajari, J. W., Ph.D. Minn.	Instr.

English

D	Wilson, R. A.	
D	Rush, Rev. E. L.	
A	Smart, J. A. E., B.A. Ox., M.A. Harv.	Instr.

French

D	Rush, E. L.	

German

C	Steinhauer, H. J.	Prof.

History

D	Morton, A. S.	
A	Whitelaw, W. M., M.A., Ph.D. Col. .	Asst. Prof.
D	Anglin, Rev. G. F.	

Household Science

D	Rutter, Ethel	
A	Hunt, Hope, B.A. Tor., M.Sc Col., Ph.D. Minn.	Prof.
D	Needham, Edith M.. . . .	

Law

D	Driedger, E. A.	

Mathematics

A	Murdoch, D. C., Ph.D. Tor. . .	Instr.

Philosophy

D	Markle, Rev. W. D. . . .	

Agriculture

Dairying

A	MacDougall, P. S., B.S.A. Guelph .	Instr.

Field Husbandry

A	Gerrie, J. H., M.Sc. . . .	Lectr.
A	White, W. J., M.Sc. . . .	Lectr.
A	Marshall, A. S., B.S.A. . . .	Lectr.

Soils

A	Rowles, C. A., M.Sc. Sask., Ph.D. Minn.	Instr.

Civil Engineering

A	Forsberg, C. R., B.E. . . .	Lectr.
A	Parkinson, G. W., M.Sc. . . .	Lectr.

Navigation, Aerial

D	Gray, Lorne, B. E.	Lectr.

Regina College

D	Ramsay, W.	
A	Basterfield, S., B.Sc. Lond., Ph.D. Chic., F.R.S.C.	Dean

Art

D Snelgrove, G. . . . .

D *Classics*

D The Dean . . . . .

ST. THOMAS MORE COLLEGE

C Rush, Rev. E. L. . . Princ. and Prof. of French

Extra-mural Work

D Mather, H. G. . . . .

C Timlin, Mabel, Ph.D. Wash., B.A. Secy. for Agric. and Arts

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 2360, including 43 graduates. Part-time, 2669.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Founded 1843

with which are federated

THE UNIVERSITY OF TRINITY COLLEGE, TORONTO,
VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, TORONTO,
ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE, TORONTO, and
KNOX, WYCLIFFE, and EMMANUEL COLLEGES.

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—The Rev. D. B. MACDONALD, M.A., LL.D.

CHANCELLOR—The Rt. Hon. Sir WM. MULOCK, P.C., K.C.M.G., M.A., LL.D.

PRESIDENT—The Hon. and Rev. H. J. CODY, M.A., D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.C.

REGISTRAR—A. B. FENNELL, M.C., M.A.

BURSAR—C. E. HIGGINBOTTOM.

LIBRARIAN—W. S. WALLACE, M.A., F.R.S.C.

SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS—A. D. LE PAN, B.A.Sc.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

	Anatomy	
C	Smith, C. G.	Asst. Prof.
C	Hart, C.	Spec. Lectr.
	Art (Fine Art)	
C	Comfort, C. F.	Asst. Prof.
	Bio-Chemistry	
C	Coventry, A. F.	Asst. Prof.
	Chemistry	
C	Wetmore, F. E. W.	Asst. Prof.
	Classics : Latin	
C	O'Toole, Rev. W. B.	Prof.
D	O'Donnell, Rev. J. R.	
	English	
C	Barker, A. E.	Assoc. Prof.
A	Shook, Rev. L. K., M.A. Harv., B.A.	Assoc. Prof. (M.)
D	Dorothea, Sister M.	

D	Bernita, Sister M.	
D	O'Donnell, Rev. J. R. . . .	
	French	
D	Agnes, Sister M.	
C	Berchmans, Sister M. . . .	Lectr.
D	Forestall, Rev. D. L. . . .	
D	Marie Therèse, Sister M. . . .	
D	St. Peter, Sister M.	
D	St. Ivan, Sister M.	
D	Sharpe, Rev. G. V.	
	Geography	
C	Tatham, G.	Asst. Prof.
	Geology	
D	Satterly, J.	
A	Moorhouse, W. W., M.A. . . .	Lectr.
	German	
C	Mueller, Victoria E.. . . .	Prof.
	History	
A	Riddell, R. G., B.A. Manit., B.Litt. Ox., M.A. Tor. and Ox. . . .	Lectr.
A	Coulton, G. G., M.A. Camb., Litt. D. Camb. and Durh., LL.D. Edin., F.B.A.	Spec. Lectr.
	Household Science	
C	Simpson, Jean I., S.M., Ph.D. Chic., B.A.	Asst. Prof.
	Law	
C	Finkelman, J. . .	(Admin. and Ind. Law)
A	Laskin, B., LL.M. Harv., M.A., LL.B. .	Lectr.
A	Fox, H. G., M.A. King's Coll., B.A., Ph.D.	Spec. Lectr.
	Military Studies	
C	Watson, M. B. . .	Director and Asst. Prof.
	Philosophy	
C	Goudge, T. A.	Asst. Prof.
D	Somerville, H.	
A	Miller, R. G., M.A., Ph.D. . . .	Lectr. (M.)
	Physics	
C	Barnes, C.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Crawford, M. F., B.A. W. Ont., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.	Assoc. Prof.
A	Brant, A. A., Dr. Phil. Berlin, M.A. .	Asst. Prof.
D	McLay, A. B.	
A	Misener, A. D., Ph.D. Camb., M.A. .	Lectr.
A	Richmond, R., M.A., Ph.D. . .	Lectr.

Physiology

C	Waters, E. T.	Assoc. Prof.

Political Science

C	Brady, A.	Prof.
C	Bladen, V. W.	Prof.
C	Dawson, R. M.	Prof.
A	Hart, C. W. M., M.A. Syd.	Asst. Prof. (Sociol.)
A	Stocking, S. B., A.B. Williams, M.B.A. Harv.	Lectr.

Psychology

C	Dore, Rev. J. W.	Prof.

Social Science

C	McGregor, Agnes C.	Asst. Prof. and Acting Dir.
A	Jaffary, S. K., M.A. Alb., Ph.D. Chic.	Assoc. Prof.

Applied Science and Engineering

Architecture

A	Waters, M., M.C., B.A.Sc.	Spec. Lectr.

Chemical E. and Applied Chemistry

C	Smith, E. A.	Assoc. Prof.
C	McLaughlin, R. R.	Assoc. Prof.

Civil E. and Applied Mechanics

C	Lazier, M. J. C.	Asst. Prof.

Electrical E.

C	Zimmer, A. R.	Prof.
D	Tracy, G. F.	
A	Cass-Beggs, D. N., B.Sc. Tech. Manc.	Asst. Prof.
A	Lauchland, L. S., M.A.Sc.	Lectr.

Engineering Drawing

C	Smither, W. J.	Prof.
C	Wright, W. J. T., M.B.E., B.A.Sc., B.A.	Prof.

Mechanical E.

C	Wiren, R. C., B.A.Sc.	Asst. Prof.
D	Hally, G. H., B.A.Sc.	
A	Panabaker, D. D., B.A.Sc.	Lectr.

Metallurgical Eng.

A	Frumkin, A., B.A.Sc.	Lectr.

Public Speaking

D	Kirkpatrick, F. H.	

Medicine

Hygiene and Preventive Med.

D	FitzGerald, J. G.	
C	Brown, M. H., M.D., B.Sc. (Med.), D.P.H.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Fraser, Frieda	Assoc. Prof.
C	Wishart, F. O.	Asst. Prof.
A	Davey, E. L., M.D., D.P.H. . .	Lectr.

C *Medical Ethics* to *Medical Ethics and Economics*

Obstetrics and Gynæcology

A	Cosbie, W. G., M.C., M.B., F.R.C.S. Can.	Asst. Prof.
A	Low, D. M., M.B., F.R.C.S. Can. . .	Assoc.

Pathological Chemistry

A	Selby, D. L., M.A., M.D. . . .	Lectr.

Pathology and Bacteriology

A	Magner, D. E. O., M.D., B.Sc. (Med.) (Path.)	Lectr.
A	Kerwin, A. J., M.D. . . .	Lectr.
A	Henderson, D. N., M.B. . . .	Assoc.

Pediatrics

C	Canfield, A. W.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Morgan, E. A.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Tisdall, F. F.	Assoc. Prof.

Psychiatry

A	Jackson, Mary V., M.D. . . .	Assoc.

Surgery and Clinical Surgery

C	Harris, R. I.	Asst. Prof.
C	Wookey, H. W.	Asst. Prof.
A	Foulds, G. S., M.S. Minn., M.D., F.R.C.S. Can.	Assoc.

Dentistry

Dental Technol. and Metallurgy

D	Rous, C. G.	

Radiography and Photography

A	Richardson, S. M., D.D.S. . . .	Assoc. Prof.

School of Hygiene

D	FitzGerald, Prof. J. G. . . .	
C	Defries, Prof. R. D. . . .	Director
C	Fraser, Frieda	Assoc. Prof.

C	Craigie, J.	Assoc. Prof.
A	Haist, R. E., M.A., M.D., Ph.D. (Physiol. Hyg.)	Asst. Prof.

Ontario College of Education

Educational Methods

C	Ockley, Laura L. . .	Prof. and Supervisor of Women Students
A	Phillips, C. E., B.A., D.Pæd. (Hist. of Edn.)	Asst. Prof.
A	Macdonald, A., M.A. Qu. (Elem. Subjects)	Asst. Prof.
C	Halbus, F. W.	Asst. Prof.
C	Ratz, Ruth E.	Asst. Prof.
A	Daniher, E. L., B.A. (Hist.) . .	Lectr.
A	Jackson, R. W. B., B.A. Alb., Ph.D. Lond. (Edn. Res.) . . .	Lectr.
A	Nichol, Verna B., B.A., B.Pæd. (H.Sc.) .	Lectr.
D	Robertson, Alicia	

St. Michael's College

D	McCorkell, Rev. E. J. H. . . .	
A	Laughlin, Rev. T. P., B.A., J.C.D. .	Superior
D	Burke, Rev. V., and Forner, Rev. B. N..	
A	Coughlin, Rev. H., M.A., and O'Donnell, Rev. J., B.A.	

Emmanuel College

D	Dow, Rev. J.	
D	Mathers, Rev. S. J.. . . .	
D	Michael, Rev. J. H.. . . .	
D	Orton, Rev. A. S.	
A	Lawson, Rev. C. A., B.A., B.D. . .	
A	Leslie, Rev. C. W., M.A. . . .	
A	Young, Rev. T. C., M.A. . . .	

Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph

Bacteriol.

C	Garrard, E. H.	Prof.

Botany

D	Stone, R. E..	
C	Sands, D. R..	Assoc. Prof.
A	MacLachlan, J. D., A.M., Ph.D. . .	Asst. Prof.
A	Simmons, S. A., B.S.A., M.A. . .	Lectr.

Chemistry

C	Fulmer, H. L.	Prof.

English

D Stevenson, O. J. . . . .
A Reaman, G. E., M.A., B.Pæd., Ph.D. . Prof.

Entomol.

D Dustan, G. G. . . . .

Field Husbandry

D Mason, A. W. . . . .

Horticulture

D Whiteside, H. W. . . . .
D Dickson, G. H. . . . .

Poultry

D Graham, W. R. . . . .

ONTARIO VETERINARY COLLEGE, GUELPH

Bacteriology

D Jones, T. L. . . . . .
D Blair, J. K. . . . . .

A *Pathology*

A Jones, T. L., B.V.Sc., M.Sc. . .

A *Jurisprudence*

A Ingle, R. T., B.V.Sc., M.Sc. . .
A Blair, J. K. . . . . .

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Total : 7811.

UNIVERSITY OF TRINITY COLLEGE, TORONTO

Founded 1851

(*Federated with the University of Toronto.*)

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PROVOST—Rev. F. H. COSGRAVE, M.A., D.C.L.
DEAN OF RESIDENCE—Rev. G. F. KINGSTON, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.
REGISTRAR—J. N. WOODCOCK, M.A. Ox.
DEAN OF DIVINITY—THE PROVOST.
LIBRARIAN—S. M. ADAMS, M.A.
BURSAR—ELLIOT G. STRATHY.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS : The Profs., etc., marked (T.) in the consolidated list of the University of Toronto.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 416, including 19 graduates in the Faculty of Divinity.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, TORONTO

Incorporated 1836

(*Federated with the University of Toronto.*)

Telegraphic Address : Vicollege, Toronto.

CHANCELLOR AND PRESIDENT—Rev. E. W. WALLACE, M.A., D.D.
PRINCIPAL, VICTORIA COLLEGE—W. T. BROWN, M.A., Ph.D.
PRINCIPAL, EMMANUEL COLLEGE—Rev. R. DAVIDSON, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.
REGISTRAR—Prof. H. BENNETT, Ph.D. Chicago, B.A.
LIBRARIAN—Rev. F. L. BARBER, M.A., Ph.D.

TEACHING STAFF

Arts (Victoria College)

[*See* the consolidated list under Toronto, names marked (V.).]

Theology (Emmanuel College)

D *Ethics*

D Lane, W.B. . . . . .

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 936. Occasional 36.

UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO, LONDON, ONT.

Founded 1878

VISITOR—His Honour the LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF ONTARIO.

CHANCELLOR—Col. The Hon. HENRY COCKSHUTT, LL.D.

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—A. T. LITTLE.

PRESIDENT—W. S. FOX, Ph.D. J.Hop., D.Litt. McM., LL.D. Qu., Ottawa, Alta. and Tor., F.R.S.C.

REGISTRAR—Prof. K. P. R. NEVILLE, M.A. Qu. and Harv., Ph.D. Cornell.

LIBRARIAN—F. LANDON, M.A., F.R.S.C.

BURSAR AND EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Col. W. J. BROWN, B.S.A. Tor., LL.M. Chic., F.C.I.S.

ADVISER OF WOMEN—ADA DOROTHY TURVILLE, Ph.D. Columbia.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Economic

C	Inman, M. K.	Prof.
C	Harvey, W. B.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Bittner, C. J.	Asst. Prof.

English

A	Doherty, Eleanor, Ph.D. Harv.	Instr.

French, Italian and Spanish

C	Turville, Ada D.	Prof.
C	Collin, W. E.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Montgomery, F.	Asst. Prof.

History

A	Thomas, H. M., Ph.D. Harv.	Asst. Prof.

Mathematics and Astronomy

D	Ling, G.	
A	Woods, A., M.A. Queens	Prof.
A	Cole, R., Ph.D. Wisc.	Instr.

Secretarial Science

A	Gillespie, Mary, B.A.	Asst. Prof.

Assumption College

D	McDonald, Rev. T. A. . . .	
A	Guinan, Very Rev. V. J., M.A. Ottawa .	Princ., Prof. of Science

Students, 1939-40

Full-time : 1250, including 14 graduates.
Part-time : 1138, including 32 graduates. Total : 2388.

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE

Founded 1874

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR.

CHANCELLOR—Hon. Sir G. J. R. MURRAY, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M., Lieut.-Governor and Chief Justice.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Sir WILLIAM MITCHELL, K.C.M.G., M.A.

REGISTRAR—F. W. EARDLEY, B.A.

LIBRARIAN—W. A. COWAN, M.A. N.Z., B.A. Lond.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Chemistry

A	Burger, C. E., Ph D., M.Pharm. (Vienna)	Microanalyst
D	Cooke, R. G..	
A	Gillespie, D. T. C., B.Sc. . . .	Res. Asst.

Classics and Comp. Philol. and Lit.

D	Howard, L.	

Commerce and Public Admin.

A	Painter, E. W., A.U.A., F.C.A. Aust. .	Lectr.

Economics

D	La Nauze, J. A.	
A	Williams, B. R., B.A. Melb. . .	Asst. Lectr.
A	Seaman, G. F., B.Ec., A.U.A. (Statistics)	Lectr.

Education

A	Mitchell, F. W. (Physical) . . .	Lectr.

Geography

C	Fenner, C. A.	Hon. Lectr.
A	Marshall, A., M.Sc. Melb. . . .	Asst. Lectr.

Mathematics

A	Schwerdtfeger, H. P., Ph.D. Bonn. .	Asst. Lectr.
D	Gray, M. C.	

Mining Engineering and Metallurgy

D	Ide, F. B.	

Philosophy

D	Barbour, R. R. P.	
A	Newman, K. F., B.Ec. A.U.A. (Ethics) .	Asst. Lectr.

Medicine

Ear, Nose, and Throat

A	Sangster, W. C., M.D. Melb. . .	Lectr.

Forensic Medicine

D	Rogers, R. S.	
A	Hamilton, I. A., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. Eng.	Lectr.

D	*Gynæcology and Obstetrics*	
D	Wilson, T. G.	
D	Beard, J. R. S. G.	
D	Matters, R. F.	
D	Fisher, H. M.	
D	Swift, R. H.	
A	*Gynæcology*	
A	Beard, J. R. S. G., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. Edin.	Way Lectr.
D	*Materia Med. and Therap.*	
D	Fry, H. K.	
A	*Obstetrics*	
A	Laing, J. J., M.A., M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O. Dublin	Director

Pathology

D	Dwyer, J. M.	
D	Constance, T. J.	

Physiol., Human, and Pharmacol.

D	Sinclair, D. A.	

Dentistry

A	Jones, A. T. B., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. Edin. (Surg.)	Lectr. (Dep.)

WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Agronomists

A	Walker, A. J. K., B.Ag.Sc. . .	Asst.

Wine Bacteriologist

A	Fornachon, J. C. M., B.Ag.Sc. . .	

Asst. Soil Surveyors

A	Johnston, E. J., B.Ag.Sc. . .	
A	Downes, R. G., B.Ag.Sc. . . .	

Mineral Deficiences Investigations

D	Donald, C. M.	
A	Anderson, A. J., B.Ag.Sc. . .	Asst. Argostologist

AUSTRALIAN SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES

D	Hon. Sir L. Bonythen . . .	
A	Prof. Sir Robert Chapman . .	President

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 1153 ; graduates, 185.
Part-time : 1289, including 273 Elder Conservatorium of Music.

UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE

Founded 1853

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF VICTORIA.
CHANCELLOR—Rt. Hon. Sir JOHN LATHAM, G.C.M.G., M.A., LL.M.
DEPUTY-CHANCELLOR—Sir LENNON RAWS, C.B.E.
VICE-CHANCELLOR—J. D. G. MEDLEY, M.A. Ox.
REGISTRAR—J. F. FOSTER, M.A., LL.M.
LIBRARIAN—LEIGH SCOTT, M.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

A	Russell, K. F., M.B., M.S.	Senr. Lectr.
A	Leslie, D. R., M.B., B.S.	Senr. Lectr. (Dep.)
A	Niall, D. P., M.B., B.S.	Stewart Lectr. (Dep.)
A	Rowlands, E. A., M.D., B.S. (Histol.)	Lectr.
A	Bottomley, E. E. K., M.B., B.S. (Histol.)	Lectr. (Dep.)

Commerce

A	Downing, R. I., B.A. (Econ.)	Lectr.

Economics

D	Giblin, L. F.	

Education

D	Mills, J. W.	
A	Richards, A. H., M.Sc.	Lectr. (Dep.)
A	Boardman, Annie B., M.A., B.Ed.	Lectr.
A	Crosthwaite, R. T.	Lectr.
D	McConkey, Sylvia	

Engineering

A	Thornton-Smith, G. J., B.E., B.Surv. W.A. (Surveying)	Sr. Lectr.
D	Alexander, G. N.	
A	Woods, M. W., B.E., B.Sc. Tas., D.Ph. Ox. (Thermodynamics)	Lectr.
A	Langlands, I., M.Mech.E., B.E.E. (Civil Eng.)	Lectr.
A	Isaacs, D. V., M.C.E. (Civil Eng.)	Lectr.
D	Beresinsky, H.	

A	Bainbridge, J. R., B.Mech.E.	Research Officer
A	Ryan, G. (Civil Eng.)	Sr. Demr.
D	Holloway, D. L.	
A	Newstead, E. H., B.E.E. (Elec. Eng.)	Sr. Demr.

French

C	Taylor, A. C.	Sr. Lectr. (Dep.)
D	Callil, F. A. L.	
D	Coverlid, Dorothea R.	
A	Austin, L. J., B.A., D. de I'll. Paris	Lectr. (Dep.)
A	Sussex, R. T., M.A., LL.B., D. de I'll. Paris	Lectr.
A	Taylor, Yvonne, A. A., L. ès. L.	Lectr.

Geology and Mineralogy

D	Skeats, E. W.	

History

A	James, G. F., M.A. Birm.	Lectr.
A	Fitzpatrick, B. C., M.A.	Res. Fellow

Mathematics, Pure and Mixed

D	Michell, J. H.	
A	Bullen, K. E., M.A. N.Z., Ph.D. Camb.	Sr. Lectr.
A	Love, E. R., B.A., Ph D. Camb.	Sr. Lectr.

Metallurgy

C	Boas, W.	Sr. Lectr.
A	Worner, H. W., M.Sc. (Metallography)	Lectr.
A	Worner, H. K., M.Sc. (Dental Metallog.)	Lectr.

Natural Philosophy

C	Kannuluik, W. G.	Lectr.
A	Hill, R. D., M.Sc.	Lectr.
D	Bingham, R. T. W.	
A	Law, P. G., B.Sc.	Sr. Demr.

Physiology

D	Davies, Dorothy M.	
A	Milner, I. F. G., B.A. Ox., M.A. N.Z.	Lectr.
A	Foxcroft, E. J. B., M.A.	Lectr.

D *Spanish*

D	Spiwakowsky, Erica	

Law

C	Sawer, G.	Sr. Lectr.

Medicine

Anæsthetics

A	Lillies, G. L., M.D., B.S.	Lectr. (Dep.)

Bacteriology

D	Hayward, Nancy J.. . . .	
A	Phillips, Mary W., B.Sc. . . .	Sr. Demr.

Children's Diseases

A	Stephens, H. D., M.D., B.S. . .	

Medicine

D	Hayden, J. G. E.	
A	Niall, F. J., M.D., B.S. . . .	Lectr.

Pathology

C	Lowe, T. E. . . .	(Dep.) Sr. Lectr. and Stewart Lectr.
A	Lawson, R. S., M.B., M.S. . . .	Lectr.
A	Kelly, A. R. K., M.B., B.S.	Lectr. and Demr. (Dep.)
A	Sewell, J. E., M.D., B.S. . . .	Lectr. (Dep.)
D	Morris, G. N.	
A	Bowden, K. M., M.B., M.S. . .	Sr. Demr.

Surgery

C	Hailes, W.A. . . .	Stewart Lectr. (Dep.)
A	Searby, H., B.Sc., M.B., M.S. . .	Lectr. (Dep.)
A	Jones, P., M.B., B.S. . .	Stewart Lectr. (Dep.)

Veterinary Science

D	Bethell, Elaine	
A	Andrews, Shirley, A.S.M., B.Sc. . .	Res. Scholar

University Extension

A	Burton, H., M.A. Ox. . .	Director (Dep.)

STUDENTS, 1939

In attendance, 4159; not attending lectures, but receiving tuition by correspondence, 349; total, 4508.

UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, BRISBANE

Founded 1909

CHANCELLOR—The Hon. Chief Justice Sir J. W. BLAIR, K.C.M.G.
VICE-CHANCELLOR—J. D. STORY, I.S.O.
REGISTRAR—C. PAGE HANIFY, M.V.O., F.I.C.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

(Compiled from the University Calendar, 1940)

Anatomy

A	Fraser, K. B., M.B., M.S. . . .	Pt.-time Lectr.

Modern Languages

A	Thomson, A. K., M.A. . . .	Temp. Lectr.

External Studies

A	Ruddell, Caroline M., B.A. . .	Asst.

UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY

Founded 1850

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR.

CHANCELLOR—Sir PERCIVAL HALSE ROGERS, K.B.E., B.C.L. Ox., B.A.

DEPUTY-CHANCELLOR—Sir CHARLES BICKERTON BLACKBURN, O.B.E., M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.P. Eng. and Edin., F.R.A.C.P.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Sir ROBERT S. WALLACE, M.A. Aberd. and Ox., LL.D. Aberd.

REGISTRAR—W. A. SELLE, M.A.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—G. DALE, B.Ec.

LIBRARIAN—H. M. GREEN, B.A., LL.B.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

	Agriculture	
A	Hallsworth, E. G., B.Sc. Leeds (A. Chem.)	Lectr.
A	Meade, J., B.Sc. Agr. . . .	Asst. Lectr.
	Biochemistry	
D	Anderson, Doris	
A	Still, J. L., B.Sc.	Asst. Lectr.
	Chemistry	
A	Lions, F., Ph.D. Manc., B.Sc. . .	Lectr.
C	Mills, J.	Lectr.
C	*Chem., Organic and Applied*	
D	Lions, F.	
D	Albert, A.	
	Classics	
A	Trendall, A. D., M.A., Litt.D. Camb. (Greek)	Prof.
	Commerce	
D	Gunn, J. A. L.	
A	Clunies Ross, A., B.Sc. (Business) .	Lectr.
	Economics	
D	Watts, P. R..	
A	La Nauze, J. A., M.A. Ox. . .	Lectr.
A	Swan, T. W., B.Ec.	Asst. Lectr.

Education

D	Mackie, A.	
A	McRae, C. R., M.A. Melb., Ph.D. Lond.	Prof.
D	Roberts, T. T.	

English Literature

C	Maxwell, I.	Lectr.

Geography

C	Andrews, J.	Lectr.

Geology and Phys. Geog.

	Browne, W. R.	Returned from leave
D	Quodling, Florrie M.	
C	Joplin, Germaine A.	Curator
D	Breckenridge, Marion	

German and Comparative Lit.

D	Neumann, G.	

C *Philosophy, Moral and Political*

Physiology

A	Lawrence, W. J., M.Sc.	Asst. Lectr.

Veterinary Science

A	Clunies Ross, I., D.V.Sc.	Prof.
D	Creswick-Jackson, N. E.	
A	Newcomb, J. W., B.V.Sc. (v. Mat. Med. and Pharm.)	Lectr.

Engineering

Civil

C	Gray, C. A. M., B.Sc., B.E.	Lectr.
A	Bull, M. G., B.E.	Lectr.
C	Vicars, J. E. (Road Engineering)	
D	Hodgson, C. A.	

Mechanical

A	Perkins, D. F., B.E.	Asst. Lectr.

Medicine

Diseases of Ear, Nose, Throat

D	Godsall, R. S.	
A	Halloran, G., M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.S.	Lectr.

D *Medical Jurisprudence and Ethics*

D	Palmer, A.	

A	*Medical Jurispr.*	
A	Sheldon, S., M.B., Ch.M. . . .	Lectr.
	Medical Ethics	
A	Hunter, J. G., M.B.. . . .	Lectr.
	Ophthalmology	
D	Waddy, R. G.	
A	Gregg, N. M., M.B., Ch.M. . .	Lectr.
	Pathology	
D	Cox, C. B.	
A	Mackey, R., M.B., B.S. . . .	Asst. Lectr.
D	Lubbe, T. R.	
A	Constance, T. J., M.B. Melb. . .	Asst. Lectr.
	Surgery, Clinical	
D	Hipsley, P. L.	
A	Humphries, H. G., M.B., Ch.M. . .	Lectr.
D	Wyndham, N. R.	

STUDENTS, 1940

Matriculated: 3467: postgraduate, 159; non-matriculated, 468; less duplications, 15.

UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA, HOBART

Founded 1890

VISITOR—H.E. Sir ERNEST CLARK, K.C.B., C.B.E., Governor of Tasmania.

CHANCELLOR—W. J. T. STOPS, LL.B.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof. E. MORRIS MILLER, M.A., Litt.D. Melb.

REGISTRAR—A. S. PRESHAW, B.A. W. Aust.

LIBRARIAN—Prof. E. MORRIS MILLER, M.A., Litt.D. Melb.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Classics

D	Dunbabin, R. L.	
A	Elliott, J. R., B.A. Syd., M.A. Camb. .	Prof.

Engineering

D	Schneider, W. H.	
A	Burrell, G. J., B.E.(Mech.) N.Z. . .	Lectr.
A	Brownell, C. D. . . .	Acting Lectr. (Dep.)

STUDENTS, 1940

Full-time : 73 (including 2 graduates).
Part-time : 253 (including 1 graduate).
Exempted from attendance : 125 (including 5 graduates).

UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA, PERTH

Founded 1913

VISITOR—H.E. THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.
CHANCELLOR—J. S. BATTYE, B.A., Litt.D., LL.B.
PRO-CHANCELLOR—W. SOMERVILLE.
VICE-CHANCELLOR—Professor G. A. CURRIE, B.Sc. Agric., D.Sc. Aberd.
WARDEN OF CONVOCATION—H. L. FOWLER, M.A., Ph.D.
REGISTRAR—C. SAUNDERS, Ph.D. Lond., M.A.
LIBRARIAN—M. EVALYN WOOD, B.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Agriculture

A	Harvey, R. J., B.Sc.	Res. Lectr.
A	Melville, G. F., M.Sc. Agric.	Res. Lectr.
A	Roberts, R. P., B.Sc. Agric.	Res. Lectr.
A	Conochie, J., B.Sc. Agric.	Res. Asst.

Economics

D	Lindsay, J.	
A	Laffer, M. K., B.A.	Pt.-time Lectr.

Engineering

	Bowden, A. T.	On leave
A	Pitt, R. St. C., B.Sc., B.E., A.M.I.E. (Aust.) (Mech.E.)	Temp. Lectr. in charge

English

D	Elliott, B. R.	
A	Thomas, L. N. B., B.A. Melb.	Temp. Asst.

History

	Alexander, F.	On leave
C	Reynolds, J. H.	In charge of Dept.
A	Hasluck, P., M.A.	Temp. Lectr.

Law

A	Adams, P., LL.B. (Private Internat. Law)	Pt.-time Lectr.
A	Reilly, H. V., B.A., LL.B. (Evidence and Legal Interpretation)	Pt.-time Lectr.

Psychology

A	Kaulla, H., Ph.D. Munich . . .	Asst.

Physics

A	Williams, S. E., M.Sc. Syd., Ph.D. Bristol	Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939, 1940

No return.

UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND

Founded 1870

Address—P.O. Box 1524, Wellington, C.1.

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

CHANCELLOR—Hon. J. A. HANAN, D.C.L. Durh., M.L.C.

PRO-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN, ACADEMIC BOARD—Professor J. HIGHT, C.M.G., M.A., Litt.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Sir THOMAS HUNTER, K.B.E., M.A., M.Sc.

REGISTRAR—I. F. MCKENZIE, M.A., B.Com.

AGENT IN ENGLAND—A. J. HARROP, Ph.D. Camb., Litt.D., 88 Gower Street, London, W.C.1.

CONSTITUENT COLLEGES

UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, DUNEDIN ; CANTERBURY COLLEGE, CHRISTCHURCH ; AUCKLAND UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ; VICTORIA UNIV. COLLEGE, WELLINGTON.

ASSOCIATED COLLEGES

CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, LINCOLN ; MASSEY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, PALMERSTON NORTH.

STUDENTS, 1939

Full-time : 2392, including 150 graduates.
Part-time : 3587, including 227 graduates.

UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, DUNEDIN

Founded 1871

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.
CHANCELLOR—W. J. MORRELL, M.A. Ox.
VICE-CHANCELLOR—L. DEANS RITCHIE.
REGISTRAR—H. CHAPMAN, B.A.
LIBRARIAN—W. J. HARRIS, B.A. Ox.
LIBRARIAN MED. SCH.—W. E. LINTON.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

	Architecture	
D	Scoular, S. G.	
	Biology	
C	Fyfe, Marion L.	Lectr.
	Chemistry	
A	Slater, S. N., M.Sc.	Asst.
	Classics	
C	Turnbull, Mary I.	Lectr.
	English Lang. and Lit.	
C	Cameron, G. M.	Lectr.
	Geology and Mineralogy	
C	Turner, F. J.	Lectr.
	History	
A	McLintock, A. H., M.A., Ph.D. Lond. .	Asst.
	Modern Languages	
C	Barron, Vida M.	Lectr.
A	Grayeff, F., Ph.D. Freiburg . .	Asst.
	Philosophy, Ment. and Moral	
A	Guest, F. W., M.A.	Asst.
	Physics	
C	Blackie, Agnes R.	Lectr.
D	Holt, A. K.	
A	Coombs, J. S., M.Sc. . . .	Asst.

Physiology

D	Bell, M. E.	

Medicine

Bacteriology and Public Health

D	Davies, K. J. H.	
A	Watt, M. N., M.B., Ch.B. . . .	Senr. Asst.

Medicine (Clinical)

D	Moore, S. A.	
C	Asst. Lecturers *to* Lecturers	
D	Borrie, W. H.	
A	McIlroy, A., M.B., Ch.B. . . .	

Ophthalmology, Clinical

D	Cottrell, A. J.	
D	Butchart, R. E.	

Pathology

D	Watt, M. N.	

Pharmacology and Therap.

C	Iverach, J. A. D.	Lectr.

**Surgery*

D	Assistants	

Surgery, Clinical

D	Fergus, T.	
D	Asst. Lecturers	
D	Wilson, S. L.	
*A	Lecturers (in the following order) :	

White, J. R.
Fulton, R. A. H.
Jenkins, J. A.
Greenslade, C. M.
Barnett, G. M. F.
Fitzgerald, H. W.
Speight, N. C.

STUDENTS, 1940

Full-time : 1080, including 49 graduates.
Part-time : 442, including 41 graduates.

CANTERBURY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CHRISTCHURCH

Founded 1873

VISITOR—THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—A. E. FLOWER, M.A., M.Sc.

RECTOR—Prof. JAMES HIGHT, C.M.G., M.A., Litt.D. (Pro-Chancellor of the University and Chairman of the Academic Board.)

REGISTRAR—C. C. KEMP, A.R.A. N.Z., F.C.S. N.Z.

LIBRARIAN—C. W. COLLINS, M.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

	Biology	
D	Heine, E. M.	
A	Mitchell, M., M.Sc.	Lectr.
D	Breakley, E. M., M.Sc.	Lectr.
A	Elder, R., M.Sc.	Demr.
	Chemistry	
D	Hurst, R.	
A	Shepherd, R. H., M.Sc.	Demr.
	Mathematics	
A	Powell, F. U. M., M.A.	Asst. Lectr.
	Physics	
D	Roch, E. E.	
A	Roth, G. E.	Asst.
D	Banwell, C. J.	
A	Pollard, T. R., A.A.I.M.E. (Radio)	
	Engineering—*Mechanical*	
D	Burrell, G. J.	
A	Hewitt, N. E., B.E. (Mech.)	Asst. Lectr.
	Adult Education	
D	J. Johnson	
A	W. T. Doig, M.A., M.Com.	Staff-Tutor (W.E.A.)
D	D. Dolton; G. A. Worthington	
A	H. E. Carter, M.A.	Travelling Tutor

STUDENTS, 1939

Full-time: 441.
Part-time: 806.
Extra-mural students: 81.

AUCKLAND UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Founded 1882

VISITOR—THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION.

PRESIDENT OF COUNCIL—W. H. COCKER, M.A., LL.B. Camb., B.A., LL.B.

VICE-PRESIDENT OF COUNCIL—A. H. JOHNSTONE, K.C., B.A., LL.B.

REGISTRAR—L. O. DESBOROUGH, B.Com.

LIBRARIAN—ALICE E. MINCHIN, B.L.S. Mich., B.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Dental Mechanics

A Graham, W. L., L.D.S., R.C.S. Edin. . Lectr. (Dep.)

Mathematics

D Bullen, K. E. . . . .

Modern Languages

D Walker, M. . . . . .

Adult Education

A Olssen, E. A., B.A. Adel. . . Tutor-Organiser

STUDENTS, 1940

Full-time : 382, including 22 graduates.
Part-time : 768, including 64 graduates.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, WELLINGTON

Founded 1897

VISITOR—THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—T. D. M. STOUT, Ch.M.

PRINCIPAL—Sir THOMAS HUNTER, K.B.E., M.A., M.Sc. (Vice-Chancellor of the University).

REGISTRAR—G. G. S. ROBISON, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—H. G. MILLER, M.A.

TEACHING STAFF

	Accountancy	
A	Rodger, W. G. (Bookkeeping and Auditing)	Part-time Lectr. (Dep.)
A	Pope, R. E. (Accountancy Law)	Part-time Lectr. (Dep.)
	Classics	
D	Elliott, J. R..	
	English Language and Lit.	
D	Sticht, J. H..	
	Law, English and N.Z.	
D	Powles, G. R.	
D	Macarthur, Ian	
D	Cleary, T. P.	
A	Campbell, I. D., LL.M. . . .	Lectr.
A	Macarthur, I. A., LL.M. . .	Part-time Lectr.
	Law, Roman, etc.	
D	Hain, C. H.	
D	Scott, C. E.	
	Philosophy and Psychology	
D	Beaglehole, E.	On leave

STUDENTS, 1939

Full-time : 221, including 16 graduates.
Part-time : 911, including 79 graduates.
Extra-mural : 265.

CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, LINCOLN

Founded 1877

VISITOR—The Hon. THE MINISTER FOR AGRICULTURE.
DIRECTOR—Prof. E. R. HUDSON, B.Agr., B.Sc., Dip. C.A.C.
ASST. DIRECTOR—J. W. CALDER, B.Agr., M.Sc., Dip. C.A.C.
REGISTRAR—J. A. S. KIRKNESS, M.Com.

CHANGE IN TEACHING AND RESEARCH STAFF

Animal Husbandry

D Sidey, D. J. . . . . .

STUDENTS, 1939–40

(Excluding Short Courses) Degree, 12; Diploma, 39; Diploma in Valuation and Farm Management, 10.

MASSEY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, PALMERSTON NORTH

Founded 1926

PRINCIPAL—G. S. PEREN, C.G., B.S.A. Tor.
REGISTRAR—C. C. YATES, F.R.A., N.Z.
LIBRARIAN—F. A. SANDALL, B.A., Dip.Ed.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Dairy Bacteriol. and Dairy Chemistry

C	Sargent, J. D.	Lectr.

Butter and Cheesemaking

A	Sargent, J. D., M.Sc. . . .	Lectr.
D	Jensen, T. M.	
A	Horner, C. R.	

Research Staff

Animal Husbandry, Dairying

A	Cooper, M. M., B.Agr. Sc., B.Litt., Dip. Rural Econ. Ox. . . . .

Plant Breeding

D	Rose, R. E. . . . .

Field Drainage

D	Hopewell, H. G. . . . .

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN

Founded 1918

Postal Address—P.O. Box 594, Cape Town. *Telegrams*—University, Rondebosch.

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

CHANCELLOR—General Rt. Hon. J. C. SMUTS, C.H., C. Lég. d'H., C.G., LL.D. Camb., F.R.S.

PRINCIPAL AND VICE-CHANCELLOR—Professor A. W. FALCONER, C.B.E., D.S.O., M.D. Aberd., F.R.C.P.

PRESIDENT OF CONVOCATION AND CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—E. BARNARD FULLER, B.A., M.B., C.M. Edin., F.R.C.S. Edin.

REGISTRAR—A. V. H. CARTER.

LIBRARIAN—R. F. M. IMMELMAN, M.A., B.S. Col.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Accounting and Business Method

D	Delbridge, J. S.	
A	Walker, R. S.	(Acctg.) Lectr.
A	Tarley, H., B.Com.	(Acctg.) Lectr.

African Studies

D	van der Merwe, D. F.	

Anatomy

D	Goldberg, S.	
A	van der Horst, Joan H., M.B., Ch.B.	Jr. Lectr.

Botany

D	Stephens, Miss E. L.	

Classics

D	Stevens, P. T.	

Commerce

A	Gale, F. G.	Lectr.

Education

D	Scrimgeour, A. C. S.	

Fine Art

D	Thatcher, P	

French

A	Meiklejohn, M. F. M., B.A. Camb. .	Lectr. (Dep.)

German

D	Bodmer, F.	
A	Hinderks, H. E., M.A., Ph.D. Basle .	Lectr.

Italian

D	Meiklejohn, M. F. M. . . .	

Mathematics, Applied

A	de Wet, J. S., B.A. Ox., B.Sc., B.Sc. Engin.	Lectr.

Physics

D	Gaskell, J. P.	

Social Science

D	Casparouthus, Miss A. V. . . .	
A	Tibbit, Miss I. M. M., B.A.Soc. Sci. .	Tutor

Zoology

A	Allanson, Marjorie	Lectr. (Dep.)
D	Brockhuysen, G. J.	
A	Millard, Mrs. N. A. H., M.Sc. . .	Jr. Lectr.

Engineering

Civil Eng.

D	Ockleston, A. J.	
C	Ventreso, R. D., *to* Ventress, R. D. .	

Electrical Engineering

A	Goodlet, B. L., M.A. Camb., M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E., F.Inst.P., M.Amer.I.E.E.	Corporation Prof.

Medicine

D	van Hoogstraten, E. G. . . .	Clin. Instr.

Diseases of Children

A	Tomory, Louise, M.D. Aberd. .	Asst. Clin. Lectr.

Ear, Nose, and Throat

A	Wolff, R., B.Sc., L.D.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Asst. Clin. Lectr.

Forensic Medicine

D	Murray, C. A. M.	

C *Medicine, Psychological,* to *Psychiatry*

Obstetrics and Gynæc., Clinical

A Coetzee, J. C., M.B. Ch.B. Dubl., M.A.O., M.R.C.O.G. . . . . Tutor

STUDENTS, 1939

Full-time : 1993, including 167 graduates.
Part-time : 374, including 59 graduates.
Total number of individual students enrolled during year : 2525.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AFRICA

Founded 1873

Address—P.O. Box 392, Pretoria.

CHANCELLOR—Field-Marshal H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT AND STRATHEARN, K.G., K.T., K.P.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—Professor F. POSTMA, Lit.D. (V.U. Amst.).

CHAIRMAN OF THE SENATE—Professor J. SMEATH THOMAS, D.Sc., Liv., F.I.C., F.R.S. (S.A.).

PRESIDENT OF CONVOCATION—.....

REGISTRAR—LANGHAM MURRAY, M.A. Ox.

CONSTITUENT COLLEGES

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE O.F.S. (formerly Grey University College), Bloemfontein (1855).

HUGUENOT UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Wellington (1874).

NATAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Pietermaritzburg and Durban (1909).

POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY COLLEGE for Christian Higher Education, Potchefstroom (1905).

RHODES UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Grahamstown (1855).

STUDENTS, 1939

Full-time : 2137, including 407 graduates.
External and part-time : 2280, including 186 graduates.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE ORANGE FREE STATE

(*Formerly* GREY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE)

BLOEMFONTEIN, O.F.S.

Founded 1855

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—J. H. B. REITZ, M.P.C.
VICE-CHAIRMAN—B. J. HAVENGA, Med. Docts., Arts. Holland.
ACTING RECTOR—Prof. I. S. TOURIE, B.A., S.A. and Ox.
REGISTRAR—R. B. SAAYMAN, B.A. Cape.
ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—J. B. THOM, B.A. Stell.
ACTING LIBRARIAN—Miss B. E. V. D. WESTHUIZEN, M.A.

No return received.

HUGUENOT UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, WELLINGTON, C.P.

Founded 1907

CHAIRMAN OF SENATE AND REGISTRAR—ANNA J. D. DE VILLIERS, M.A., D.Litt. Stell.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

	Chemistry	
D	Kilroe, Frances C.	
A	van der Stichele, Paule L., M.Sc. Lond., A.I.C.	Prof.
D	*French and German*	
D	Hanson, Christine	
A	*French*	
A	Bale, Katherine, D. de l'U. Aix Marseille	Lectr.
A	*German*	
A	Baudert, Hildegard M., M.A. . .	Sr. Lectr.
D	*Geography*	
A	*Geography, Biology and Micro-Biology*	
A	Maritz, Sheila, M.Sc. . . .	Sr. Lectr.
	History	
C	Ventris, Eileen M. E. . . .	Sr. Lectr.
C	*Mathematics* to	
	Mathematics and Physics	
D	*Physics*	
D	Bateman, Gertrude	

STUDENTS, 1939

Full-time : 94, including 13 graduates.
Part-time : nil.

NATAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, PIETERMARITZBURG, AND DURBAN, NATAL

Founded 1909

Address—P.O. Box 375, Maritzburg.
P.O. Box 1525, Durban.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—F. D. HUGO, B.A., Director of Education, Natal.

PRINCIPAL—Prof. R. B. DENISON, M.A. Cape, Ph.D. Bres., D.Sc. Leeds.

REGISTRAR—P. G. LEEB-DU-TOIT, B.Com.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

German

D Trümpelmann, J. . . . .

Sociology

A de Vos, P. J., M.A. . . . . Lectr. (Dep.)

STUDENTS

No return received.

THE POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
FOR CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION
TRANSVAAL

Founded 1869

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—Rev. W. J. DE KLERK.

RECTOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE SENATE—Prof. F. POSTMA, D.Litt. Amst.

SECRETARY OF COUNCIL AND SENATE—Prof. J. C. VAN ROOY, M.A.

REGISTRAR—S. DU TOIT.

LIBRARIAN—Prof. G. DEKKER, M.A., D.Litt.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

	Botany	
D	Theron, J. J.	
A	Botha, P. J., M.Sc.	Lectr.
	Classics	
C	Postma, J.	Lectr.
A	*Commerce*	
A	Viljoen, D. J., B.Com.	Lectr.
	Education	
D	du Prees, D. C. S.	
	Geography and Geology	
C	van der Merwe, J. S.	Prof.
D	Yssel, G.	
A	Ackermann, P. B., M.Sc.	Asst.
	German	
C	Schulze, H. G.	Prof.

STUDENTS, 1940

Full-time : 485, including 95 graduates.
Part-time : 8.

RHODES UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, GRAHAMSTOWN, C.P.

Founded 1904

Address—P.O. Box 94.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—J. D. LOUW, L.D.S.

VICE-CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—Rev. FR. A. GAULEY, S.J., Ph.D. Lond.

MASTER AND CHAIRMAN OF SENATE—J. SMEATH THOMAS, D.Sc. Liv., F.I.C.

TREASURER—A. B. STIRK.

REGISTRAR—Major E. B. WALKER, M.B.E., M.C.

HON. LIBRARIAN—Prof. M. ROBERTS, M.A., D.Phil. Ox.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY FELLOW—F. G. VAN DER RIET, M.A. Stell., Dr. Phil. Paris.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

	Art	
D	Stone, Miss C. I.	
	Botany	
C	Britten, Miss L. L. . . .	Acting Prof. (Dep.)
C	Archibald, Miss E. E. A. . .	Jr. Lectr. (Dep.)
	Commerce, Accounting, Business Management, etc.	
C	Liddell, D.	Prof.
	Dutch	
C	Hendrikz, Miss P. A. . . .	Sr. Lectr.
	Education	
A	Hutton, T. C., M.A. Edin. (Comm. Arith.)	Lectr.
	German	
D	Kniesel, G. F.	
	Law	
D	McKerron, G. G.	
D	Back, A. W.	
A	Cloete, J. D., B.A., LL.B. . . .	Lectr.
A	Stapleton, F. G., B.A., LL.B. . .	Lectr.

Logic and Ethics

D	Lord, A. R.	
A	Forsyth, T. M., M.A., Ph.D. Edin. .	Actg. Prof.

Psychology

D	Gillis, K.	
A	van Heerden, M.B. Lond. (Mental Hyg.)	Hon. Lectr.

Zoology

C	Omer-Cooper, J.	Prof.
D	Theiler, Miss G.	
A	Edney, E. B., M.Sc., Ph.D. . .	Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1940

Full-time : 521, including 70 graduates.
Part-time : 27, including 3 graduates.

UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA

Founded 1930

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—G. MOERDYK, B.A., A.R.I.B.A.
CHANCELLOR—H. J. VAN DER BIJL, M.A., Ph.D., M.A.I.E.E., M.I.R.E.
VICE-CHANCELLOR AND RECTOR—M. C. BOTHA, M.A., D.Litt.
REGISTRAR—J. C. V. BREYTENBACH, B.A., LL.B.
LIBRARIAN—P. C. COETZEE, B.A., S.A., A.L.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Architecture and Quantity Surveying

D	Martienssen, R.	
A	Howie, W. D. (Archit. Design and Hist. of A.)	Lectr.

Dutch, Afrikaans and Germanic Philol.

A	van der Westhuysen, H. M., D Litt. (Hist. of Afrikaans Art and Culture) . .	Prof.
.C	Buning, T. J., *to* Bunning, Tj. . .	

Physics

D	Immelman, M. N. S. . . .	
A	Fourie, D. J., M.Sc. . . .	Lectr.

Agriculture

Agric. Chemistry and Soil Technology

D	Ross, J. C.	
A	Kellerman, J. H., Ph.D. Wiscon., D.Sc. (Agric.)	Prof.

STUDENTS

No return received.

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH

Founded 1916

CHANCELLOR—J. D. KESTELL, D.D.S.A.
VICE-CHANCELLOR—Mr. JUSTICE H. S. VAN ZYL, B.A., LL.B.
PRESIDENT OF CONVOCATION—Rev. H. J. PIENAAR, B.A.
PRINCIPAL—Prof. R. W. WILCOCKS, Ph.D. Berlin, B.A.
REGISTRAR—D. J. KRIEL, B.A.
LIBRARIAN—G. V. MARAIS, M.A., B.Sc. Columbia.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Botany

D	Duthie, Miss A. V.	
A	Jordaan, P. G., M.Sc. . . .	Lectr.

Chemistry

D	van der Riet	
C	Joubert, J. M., M.Sc., Ph.D. Mass. Inst. Tech. (Organ. Chem.) . . .	Prof.
A	van der Merwe, P. W., M.Sc., Ph.D. Gött.	Sr. Lectr.

Education

A	Meiring, J. G., B.Sc., B.Ed., Ph.D. Leipzig (Ped. Psych.)	Prof.
D	De Villiers, Miss S. J.	

English

C	Kirkwood, A. E. M. . . .	Temp. Prof.
D	Hurst, H. N..	
A	Durrant, G. H., B.A. Camb. . .	Lectr.
A	Johnman, C. K., M.A., B.Ed. . .	Lectr.

Logic and Psychology

C	Jansen van Rensberg, J. A., D.Phil. .	Prof.

Mathematics

D	Mackenzie, A. H.	

Physical Education

D	Schneppel, Miss R.	
A	Morrison, Miss H. M., B.Sc. . .	Lectr.

Physics

D	Malherbe, W. E.	
C	Cilliers, A. C.	Prof.
A	De Vos, P. J. G., M.Sc. . . .	Jn. Lectr.

Agriculture

Field Husbandry

C	Sim, J. T. R.	Prof.
A	Henning, P. D., M.Sc. Agric. . .	Lectr.

Home Economics

A	De Villiers, Miss S. J., B.Sc. . .	Lectr.
A	Haddad, Miss K. S. R., B.Sc. . .	Lectr.

Plant Pathology

D	van der Byl, P. A.	

STUDENTS, 1939

Full-time : 1682, including 286 graduates.
Part-time : 38.

[684-692]

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, JOHANNESBURG, TRANSVAAL

Founded 1921

See Appendix, p. 233

AGRA UNIVERSITY

Founded 1927

VISITOR—THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

CHANCELLOR—THE GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED PROVINCES.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—PRAFULLACHANDRA BASU, M.A., Ph.D., B.L., Principal, Holkar College, Indore.

REGISTRAR—PANDIT SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA, M.A.

AFFILIATED COLLEGES

A AGRA, *Balwant Rajput College*, B.Sc. Agric.

A Principal—R. K. Singh, M.A.

CAWNPORE, *Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College*

D Diwan Chand, L. . . . .

A K. P. Bhatnagar, M.A., LL.B. (offg.)

A GWALIOR, *Kamla Raja Girls' College*, B.A.

Principal—Mrs. G. D. Mathur, Ph.D. Lond.

GWALIOR, *Victoria College*

D Babulal Gupta, M.Sc.

A Principal—B. A. English, B.A. Ox.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 4327, including 1199.

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, ALIGARH

Founded 1920

LORD RECTOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

CHANCELLOR—HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS LIEUT.-GENERAL NAWAB MIR SIR USMAN ALI KHAN BAHADUR, FATEH JUNG, G.C.S.I., G.B.E., Hyderabad (Deccan).

PRO-CHANCELLOR—HIS HIGHNESS CAPTAIN NAWAB SIR SYED MOHD. RAZA ALI KHAN BAHADUR MUSTAID JANG, LL.D., K.C.S.I., Rampur.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—The Hon. SIR SHAH MOHD. SULAIMAN, M.A., LL.D., D.Sc.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—A. B. A. HALEEM, B.A. Ox.

TREASURER—K. B. MOULVI HAJI MOHD. OBEDUR RAHMAN KHAN SAHIB SHERWANI, M.L.A.

REGISTRAR—AZMAT ELAHI ZUBERI, B.A., LL.B.

LIBRARIAN—S. BASHIRUDDIN, M.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

	Chemistry	
D	Bakhsh, A.	
	Education	
A	Ehtisham Ali, M.Sc. All., Dip. in Ed., Edin.	Reader
	Husain, Ishrat	On leave
D	Makhudin, M. A.	
A	Qaisar Hasan Khan.	Lectr.
	Law	
D	Khalig, Abdul	
	Mathematics	
	Ziauddin, M.	On leave
	Philosophy	
	Ahmad, M. M. . . .	Returned from leave
A	*Technology*	
A	Durrani, U., B.Sc., Assoc.E.E. Sheff. .	Lectr.

Theology

D Baker, M. M. S. Abu . . .

Zoology

C Sadri, M. A. H., *to* Xadri, M. A. H. .

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 2111, including 743 graduates.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

Founded 1887

CHANCELLOR—THE GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE COURT AND ACADEMIC COUNCIL—Prof. AMARANTHA JHA, M.A., F.R.S.L.

TREASURER—RAI BAHADUR KANHAIYA LAL, M.A., LL.D.

REGISTRAR—S. P. VARMA, M.A., Ph.D. Lond.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—K. D. TIWARI, M.A., LL.B.

PROCTOR—M. N. REHMAN, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—R. P. TRIPATHI, M.A., D.Sc

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Chemistry

D	Dhar, N. R.	
A	Singh, B. K., D.Sc.	Prof.
C	Chatterjii, K. P.	Reader
C	Taimini, I. K.	Lectr.

History

D	Parmanand	
A	Bhatnagar, O. P., M.A.	Lectr.
A	Ghosh, N. N., M.A.	Lectr.

Physics

D	Saha, Meghnad	
A	Schroedinger, E. N. L.	Prof.

Political Science

D	Chatterji, G. S.	
A	Lal, A. B., M.A.	Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 2362.

[713-717]

THE ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, WALTAIR

Founded 1928

See Appendix, p. 237.

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY, ANNAMALAI-NAGAR, MADRAS PRESIDENCY, SOUTH INDIA

Founded 1928

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF MADRAS.

PRO-CHANCELLOR AND FOUNDER—RAJAH SIR S. R. M. ANNAMALAI CHETTIYAR OF CHETTINAD, LL.D. Madr.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—RAI BAHADUR SIR K. VENKALA REDDI NAYUDU, K.C.I.E., D.Litt.

REGISTRAR—N. VISVANATHA AYYAR, M.A., L.T.

LIBRARIAN—K. NAGARAJA RAO, M.A., B.L.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

English

D	Rajagopalaayyangar, Rao Saheb M. R. .	
C	Subramanyaaiyar, P. A. . . .	Offg. Prof.

Sanskrit

C	Ramasvamisastri, V. A. . . .	Prof.

Tamil

A	Subrahmanya pillai, K., M.A., M.L. .	Prof.
C	Kadiresanchettiyar, M. . . .	Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 987, including 14 graduates.

[722-724]

BENARES HINDU UNIVERSITY, BENARES, U.P.

Founded 1916

LORD RECTOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED PROVINCES.

CHANCELLOR—H.H. THE MAHARAJAH OF BIKANIR.

PRO-CHANCELLORS—H.H. THE MAHARAJAH OF BENARES, and H.H. THE MAHARAJAH OF JODHPUR.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—PANDIT MADAN MOHAN MALAVIYA, B.A., LL.B.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY OF THE COURT AND THE COUNCIL—RAJA JWALA PRASAD, B.A., C.E., M.I.E. (India).

TREASURER—RAI GOVIND CHAND, M.A., M.L.C.

REGISTRAR—PANDIT G. P. MEHTA, M.A.

ASST. REGISTRAR—.....

No return received.

[725-730]

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY

Founded 1857

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE SYNDICATE—R. P. MASANI, M.A.

REGISTRAR—S. R. DONGERKERY, B.A., LL.B.

No return received.

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA

Founded 1857

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE SYNDICATE—The Hon. KHAN BAHADUR SIR M. AZIZ-UL-HUQUE, C.I.E., B.L.

PRESIDENTS, POSTGRADUATE COUNCIL—SYAMAPRASAD MOOKERJEE, M.A., B.L., D.Litt.—Arts; Sir NILRATAN SIRCAR, M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.—Science.

REGISTRAR—J. C. CHAKRAVORTI, M.A.

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS—B. B. DUTT, B.L., Ph.D.

INSPECTOR OF COLLEGES—SATISCHANDRA GHOSH, M.A.

SECRETARY TO THE COUNCILS FOR POSTGRADUATE STUDIES IN ARTS AND SCIENCE—S. N. MITRA, M.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

D *Agriculture*

English

D Ghosh, P. C., M.A. . . . . Prof.

D *History, Mediæval and Modern Indian*

D Sen, S. N. . . . . .

D *Hygiene, and Public Health*

D Suhrawardy, Lt.-Col. Sir Hassan . .

D **Tagore Professor of Law**

UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE

D Karkoon, A. C. . . . .

*AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS RECOGNIZED IN DEGREE COURSES

BAGERHAT, *Praphullachandra College*

D Bannerjee, R.
A Bannerjee, N. C., M.A.

A BARPETA, *Madhabchaudhury College*. I.A.

A Principal—K. Das, M.Sc., B.L. 6 other teachers.

* New Institutions and changes in Administrative Heads only shown.

CALCUTTA, *All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health* (Govt.)

C Director—Grant, J. B., M.D., M.P.H.

CALCUTTA, *Lady Brabourne College*

D Bose, Miss Stella.
A Principal—Grose, Miss F. E., M.A.

CALCUTTA, *St. Joseph's College*

D McKeogh, Rev. Br. W. L.
A Lonergan, Rev. Br. D. M.

A CALCUTTA, *Women's College.* B.A.
A Principal—De, D. L., Ph.D. Lond. 15 other teachers.

A CHAKHAR, *Fazlul Huq College.* I.A.
A Principal—Gupta, U. N., M.A. 8 other teachers.

KURSEONG, *Victoria College.* I.A.

D Hessing, E. C.
A Principal—Staynor, E. V., M.A.

A SERAJGUNGE, *Serajgunge College.* I.A.
A Principal—Ahmed, S. K., B.A. Lond. 6 other teachers.

SERAMPUR, *Serampur College*

A Principal—Angus, Rev. G. H. C., M.A., B.D.

A SYLHET, *Madanmohan College.* I.A.
A Principal—Goswami, P. C., M.A. 7 other teachers.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

4152 graduates ; 38,291 undergraduates.

UNIVERSITY OF DACCA

Founded 1921

Address—Ramna, Dacca, Bengal

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.
CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.
VICE-CHANCELLOR—R. C. MAJUMDAR, M.A., Ph.D. Calc.
TREASURER—ABUL MUZAFFAR AHMAD, B.C.L. Ox.
REGISTRAR—KHAN BAHADUR NAZIRUDDIN AHMAD, M.A.
LIBRARIAN—M. RAY, M.A., B.L.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Arabic and Islamic Studies

A Ahmad, M. Z. . . . .

A *Biology*

A Maheswari, P., D.Sc. Alld., F.A.Sc., F.N.I. Reader, Hd. of Dept.

A Chatterjee, N. K., M.Sc., D.Phil. Alld. . Lectr.

D *Botany*

A *Soil Science*

A Sen, A. T., M.Sc., Ph.D. Lond. . .

A Osman Ghani, M., M.Sc., Ph.D. Lond. .

A De, P. K., M.Sc., Ph.D. Lond. . .

A Banerjee, T. P., D.Sc. . . .

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 1569, including 442 graduates.
Part-time : 269.

UNIVERSITY OF DELHI

Founded 1922

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—Hon. Sir GIRJA SHANKAR BAJPAI, K.B.E., C.I.E., I.C.S.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Hon. Sir MAURICE GWYER, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., D.C.L.

TREASURER—RAI BAHADUR S. N. MUKARJI, M.A. Panj., B.A. Camb.

REGISTRAR—RAI BAHADUR N. K. SEN, M.A. Calcutta.

APPOINTED (*) AND RECOGNIZED TEACHERS OF THE UNIVERSITY, for classes above Intermediate standard.

(S.), (H.), (R.), (A.), (C.), and (I.), denote St. Stephen's, Hindu, Ramjas, Anglo-Arabic, Commercial, and Indraprastha Girls' Colleges respectively.

Arabic, Persian and Urdu

C	Rahman, A.	(D) Head of Dept.
C	Ali, Syed Azhar . . .	(A) Head of Dept.
D	Qureshi, Ishtiaq Husain . . .	

Chemistry

A	Jain, B. D., M.Sc. Panj. . . .	Asst. Lectr.*

Economics and Commerce

C	Mathur, Raj Narain . . .	(H.)
D	Mathur, B. D.	
A	Ghate, Mrs. Rhona, M.A. . . .	(I.)
D	Sarkar, A K.	

English and History

D	Young, C. B.	
C	Bhattacharya, A. . . .	(Head of Dept. of English) (H.)
C	Spear, T. G. B. . . .	Returned from leave
C	Bhandari, D. R. . . .	D (Actg. Head of Dept. of English)
A	Begg, Mirza Mahmood, M.A. . .	(A.)
A	Bhatt, Balwant	(H.)
D	Adam, J. W.	
D	Ahmed, Khurisheed . . .	
D	Ali, Syed Azhar	
A	Chishti, Khursheed Ahmed, M.A. Alig. and Lond.	(A.)

A	Cockin, C. M., M.A. Camb.	(S.)
A	Dasgupta, N. K.	(R.)
A	Ganguli, P.	(R.)
A	Ghate, Mrs. Rhona, M.A.	(I.)
A	Gupta, Miss K., M.A.	(I.)
D	Kapadia, E. R.	
A	Lachhmidhar, Pt., M.A., M.O.L.	(S.)
A	Lovejoy, Rev. J. L..	(S.)
A	Mathur, Krishan Gopal	(R.)
A	Prasad, Amba	
D	Rajendranath, M. A.	
D	Sharma, B. D.	
A	Sharma, Ramchandra, M.A.	(R.)
D	Walters, Rev. D. M. I.	

Mathematics

D	McAndrew, Mrs. D. M.	

Philosophy

C	Bose, S. K.	(S.)
A	Sher Jung, Mrs. N.	(I.)

Physics

A	Singh, Thakur, M.Sc.	Asst. Lectr.*

Sanscrit and Hindi

A	Vanshi, Yadu, M.A.	(R.)

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 2609, including 200 graduates.

UNIVERSITY OF LUCKNOW

Founded 1921

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—S. M. HABIBULLAH, O.B.E., B.A., M.L.A.

HON. TREASURER—B. N. VYAS, RAI BAHADUR, M.B.

REGISTRAR—R. R. KHANNA, M.Sc.

PROCTOR—J. A. STRANG, M.A., B.Sc.

HON. LIBRARIAN—RADHA KAMAL MUKERJEE, M.A., Ph.D.

No return received.

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

Founded 1857

Address—University Buildings, Chepank, Triplicane P.O., Madras.

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF MADRAS.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—(Vacant).

VICE-CHANCELLOR—SIR MAHOMED USMAN, K.C.I.E., B.A.

REGISTRAR—WILLIAM McLEAN, M.B.E., M.A., B.L. Glas., Chartered Secretary, J.P.

LIBRARIAN—RAO SAHIB S. R. RANGANATHAN, M.A., L.T., F.L.A.

ASST. LIBRARIAN—M. O. THOMAS, M.A., Th.D., F.L.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Geography

D	Jirunaranan, B. M.	
A	Kalyanasundaram, V., M.A., L.T. .	Jr. Lectr.

ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Kannada

D	Chennakasavaayyengar, H. . .

*AFFILIATED HONOURS COLLEGES

D	TRIVANDRUM, *Maharaja's College of Arts*
D	TRIVANDRUM, *Maharaja's College of Science*

*CONSTITUENT FIRST-GRADE COLLEGES

MADRAS, *Government Muhammedan College*

A	Principal—Muhammad Abdul Haq, M.A., D.Phil.
D	Muhd. Abdul Hamid.

*AFFILIATED FIRST-GRADE COLLEGES

BANGALORE, *St. Joseph's College*

A	Principal—Gonzaloes, T., B.A., D.D.
D	Ambruzzi, Rev. A.

* Changes in Administrative Heads only shown.

ERNAKULAM, *Maharaja's College*

A Principal—Mills, H. R., M.Sc.
D Karonakaran Nayar, K.

MANGALORE, *St. Aloysius' College*

A Principal—D'Souza, Rev. B., S.J., B.A., D.D.
D Gonsaloes, Rev. T.

TRICHINOPOLY, *Holy Cross College*

A Principal—Mother Sophie, B.C.
D Sister Sophie.

*AFFILIATED SECOND-GRADE COLLEGES

CALICUT, *Malabar Christian College*

A Principal—Thaddeus, J. F., B.A., L.T.
D Lorch, Rev. Th.

PUDOKOTTAI, *Maharaja's College*

A Principal—Sarma, K. V., M.A., L.T.
D Rao Sahib, N. T., Ayyar.

*CONSTITUENT PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES

Veterinary

MADRAS, *Madras Veterinary College.* (B.V.Sc.)

D Hurley, T. J. . . . .

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 16,087. Part-time : 110.

* Changes in Administrative Heads only shown.

UNIVERSITY OF MYSORE

Founded 1916

CHANCELLOR—HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAJA SRI JAYA CHAMARAJA WADIYAR BAHADUR OF MYSORE.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—RAJAKARYAPRAVINA N. S. SUBBA RAO, M.A.Camb.

REGISTRAR—C. S. PICHAMUTHU, B.Sc., Ph.D. Glas., F.R.S.E., F.G.S.

LIBRARIAN—A. N. NARASIMHAIYA, Ph.D. Lond., M.A., L.T.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

A	*Philology*	
A	Narasinhaga, A. N., Ph.D. . .	
	Physics	
D	Paramaswaran, N.	

Medicine

D	Venkatasubbarao, B. . . .	
A	Heilig, R. R., M.D. (Medicine) . .	Prof.
A	Krishnaswami Rao, C., B.A., M B., C.M., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (Med. and Therapeutics)	Prof.
C	Naidu, U. R., *to* Naidu, V. R. (Pathology)	
C	Raghunatharao, G. S. . .	Asst. Prof. in charge of Dept.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 4246, including 101 graduates.

NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

Founded 1923

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—T. J. KEDAR, B.A., LL.B., M.L.A.

TREASURER—W. R. PURANIK, B.A., LL.B.

REGISTRAR—U. MISRA, M.A., LL.B.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—K. R. PANDYA, M.A. All.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

LAW COLLEGE, NAGPUR. Principal—Y. V. Jakatdar, B.A. All. and Ox. Lectrs. :—D. W. Kathalay, B.A., LL.D. ; V. K. Rajwade, M.A., LL.M. Bom. ; P. Y. Deshpande, M.A., LL.B. ; B. L. Gupta, B.A., LL.B. Bom. ; Kasturchand Jain, B.A., LL.B. ; Mohd. Hidayatullah, B.A. Camb.

OTHER COLLEGES ADMITTED TO THE PRIVILEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

MORRIS COLLEGE, NAGPUR (M).*
HISLOP COLLEGE, NAGPUR (H).
ROBERTSON COLLEGE, JUBBULPORE (R).
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NAGPUR (Sc.).
SPENCE TRAINING COLLEGE, JUBBULPORE (T).
KING EDWARD COLLEGE, AMRAOTI (K).
AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, NAGPUR (A).
CITY COLLEGE, NAGPUR (C).
HITKARNI CITY COLLEGE, JUBBULPORE (HC).
HITKARNI LAW COLLEGE, JUBBULPORE (L).
CENTRAL COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, NAGPUR (W).
RAJKUMAR COLLEGE, RAIPUR (RK).
WASUDEO ARTS COLLEGE, WARDHA (WA).
GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, NAGPUR (E).
CHHATTISGARH COLLEGE, RAIPUR (CH).
SITABAI ARTS COLLEGE, AKOLA (SA).

* (M), (H), etc. : symbols for reference to the Colleges

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Agriculture

D Phatak, B. R. . . . .
A Vaidya, V. G., Ph.D. Brist., B.Ag. . (A)

Arabic, Persian and Urdu

D	Begum, Mrs. Ara	
A	Khan, Mrs. Siddique Ali	(W)
A	Jafri, M. I. H., M.A.	(H)

Chemistry

A	Ballal, D. K., M.Sc..	(A)

Economics

A	Rao, M. Hanumant, B.A.	(M)
D	Mathur, M. V.	
A	Gore, S. D., M.A.	(CH)
A	Banker, D. K., B.A.	(H)
A	Govind, Miss S., M.A.	(W)

Engineering

D	Garde, V. G.	
C	Singh, Purtej, B.A.	(E)
A	Gupta, S. B.	(E)
A	Tiwari, G. P., B.Sc. Eng.	(E)
A	Tilloo, K. N., B.Sc. Eng.	(E)

English

D	Verma, Sheo Prasad	
D	Tutakney, A. K.	
C	Ganguli, N.	(M)
C	Gopal, Madan	(R)
D	Jeshi, V. M.	
A	Shrivastava, P. N., M.A.	(R)
A	Kamdin, Miss R. D., M.A.	(W)
A	Ramachandran, M. V., B.A.	(CH)
A	Verma, S. P., B.A.	(SA)
A	Mukerji, Jogeshwar, M.A.	(HC)

History

D	Gyani, S. D.	
D	Gadre, A. N.	

Indian Languages, Modern

A	Dube, H. D., M.A.	(R)
A	Sawalapurkar, P. K.	(C)
A	Thakur, S. N., M.A.	(WA)

Mathematics

A	Sharma, G. A., M.Sc.	(K)
A	Kane, P. W., M.Sc.	(H)

Mycology

D	Mahmud, K. A.	
A	Kalamkar, W. J., M.Sc.	(A)

Philosophy

A	Bhattacharya, H., M.A. . . .	(CH)
A	Mukerji, Jogeshwar, M.A. . . .	(HC)

Physics

A	Dixit, J. C., M.Sc. . . .	(Sc.)
A	Bapat, R. N., M.Sc. . . .	(Sc.)
A	Sethi, P. C., M.Sc.	(Sc.)
A	Alexander, John, M.Sc. . . .	(H)

Political Science

A	Joglekar, K. S., M.A. . . .	(SA)
A	Govind, Miss S., M.A. . . .	(W)

Sanskrit

A	Thakur, S. N., M.A. . . .	(WA)

Zoology

D	Bakshi, K. M.	

STUDENTS, 1939–40

3938.

OSMANIA UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD, DECCAN

Founded 1919

PATRON—HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM, G.C.S.I., G.B.E.
CHANCELLOR—Rt. Hon. Sir AKBAR HYDARI, D.C.L. Ox., LL.D.
VICE-CHANCELLOR—NAWAB MAHDI YAR JUNG BAHADUR, M.A. Ox.
PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—QAZI MOHAMAD HUSAIN, M.A. Panj., B.A., LL.B. Camb.
REGISTRAR—S. HUSAIN, M.Sc., Ph.D. Lond.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (ARTS, SCIENCE, THEOLOGY, AND LAW)

Chemistry

D	Husain, S.	
C	Tahir, N. A.	Reader
A	Sharfuddin, M.Sc.	Lectr.

Economics

D	Rahman, H.	
D	Rizvi, S. A. L.	

Languages (Ancient and Modern)

C	Sajjad, Syed	Prof. in charge

Physics

A	Mohamad, G., D.Sc. All.	Lectr.

Zoology

D	Rahimullah, M.	

MEDICAL COLLEGE

Ophthalmology

A	Siddiqi, M. Qasim Husain, L.R.C.P.	Lectr.

Pathology and Bacteriology

C	Hosan, Mir Ali, *to* Hosain, Mir Ali	
C	Nawaz, M. S., M.R.C.P. Edin. (Clin. Med. and Bact.)	Prof.
C	Ali, M. Nusrat	Lectr.

A	*Bio-Chemistry*	
A	Hasan, S. Mahdi, Ph.D. Giessen . .	Reader

ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Principal—Hasan Latif, C.E.

	Accounts and P.W.D. Procedure	
D	Ahmad, Zaheeruddin . . .	
A	Sayeed, Aziz	Pt.-time Lectr.
	Engineering, Civil	
A	Ansari, Ziauddin, B.Sc. Manch. . .	
	Engineering, Mechanical	
A	Hasan, M.A., A.M.I.Mech.E. . .	Prof.
D	*Sanitary Engineering*	
D	Ali, H.	
A	*Electro-Technics*	
A	Preston, C. E., A.M I.C.E. . .	Pt.-time Lectr.
A	*Machine Design, etc.*	
A	Iyer, S. K., B.E. Mad. . . .	

WOMEN'S COLLEGE

C	Mrs. Douglas Pulleyne (English) . .	Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 2381, including 261 graduates.

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE PANJAB, LAHORE

Founded 1882

PATRON—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF THE PANJAB.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE SYNDICATE—K. B. MIAN M. AFZAL HUSAIN, M.A. Camb., M.Sc., I.A.S.

REGISTRAR—ISHWAR DAS, RAI BAHADUR, M.A., LL.B.

TEACHING STAFF

[(U.) = maintained entirely by the Univ.]

Dean of University Instruction—K. B. Mian M. Afzal Husain, M.A. Camb., M.Sc., I.A.S.

Arabic

D	Sadr-ud-Din	
A	Nur-ul-Haq	Lectr.

Chemistry, Physical

C	Bhatnagar, S. S.	On deputation
C	Ray, J. N. . .	(Dir. of Univ. Chem. Labs.; in charge of Inorganic Chem.) Prof. (U.)
C	Dunnicliff, H. B.	On leave
A	Ghani, Abdul, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Inorg. Chem.)	Demr. (U.)
A	Narang, K. S., M.Sc., Ph.D. .	Micro-Analyst (U.)

Chemistry, Technical

A	Ahmed, Ali, M.Sc. Alig., Ph.D., D.I.C. Lond.	Lectr.
D	Principal, Maclagen Engin. Coll.	
A	Principal, Panjab Coll. of Engin. and Technology.	

Economics

A	Saxena, H. C., M.A. . . .	Lectr.

Persian

D	Maitra, K. M.	
A	Ahmad, Rashid, M.A., Ph.D. . .	Lectr.

Honours School in Physics

D	Datta, G. L.	
A	Kalia, P. N., M.Sc., Ph.D. . .	Lectr.
A	Sarna, H. R., M.Sc., Ph.D. . .	Lectr.

University Colleges

No change.

*AFFILIATED COLLEGES RECOGNIZED IN DEGREE OR DIPLOMA COURSES

B.A., M.A., etc.—A., As., B., C., E., Ec., F., Geog., G., H., Hi., M., Mil., Min., P., Pb., Ph., Pol. Sc., Ps., Psych., S., Tech. Ch., U., Z. Affiliated up to B.A., M.A., etc., in Arabic, Astronomy, Botany, Chemistry, English, Economics, French, Geography, Geology, History, Hindi, Maths., Military Science, Mineral., Persian, Panjabi, Philos., Pol. Science, Physics, Psychol., Sanskrit, Technical Chemistry, Urdu and Zoology.

* New Institutions and changes in Administrative Heads only shown.

Arts and Science

A GUJRAT, *Zamindar College*. B.A.—E., P., S., A., M., Ec., Ph., Pol. Sc., H., U., Ph., Hi.

Principal—M Jahangir Khan, M.A., Ph.D. Camb. 19 other teachers.

A HOOHIARPUR, *D.A.V. College*. B.A.—E., M., H., Ec., Pol. Sc., Ph., S., P., Hi., U.

Principal—Ram Das, B.A., B.T. 10 other teachers.

LAHORE, *Government College*

Principal and Prof. of *Political Science*—G. D. Sondhi, B.A. Camb., M.A., I.E.S.

Vice-Princ. and Prof. of *Zoology*—Mahummad Aslam, B.A. All., B.A. Camb., M A.

LAHORE, *Islamia College*

Principal—Kh. Dil Mohammad, M.A., F.P.U.

A LYALLPUR, *Khalsa College*. B.A.—E., Ec., Hi., H., M., P., Pb., Ph., Pol. Sc., S., U.

Principal and Prof. of *English and Econ.*—S. B. Sen Gupta, M.A., B.L. 10 other teachers.

A MOGA, *D.M. College*. B.A.—E., M., H., Ec., Ph., Pol. Sc., S., P., U., Hi., Pb.

Principal—R. K. Kumar, M.A. Allah. 14 other teachers.

PESHAWAR, *Edwardes College*

A Vice-Principal—R. N. W. S. Jardine, M.A. Ox.

PESHAWAR, *Islamia College*

Principal and Prof. of *Maths.*—Omar Hayat Malix, M.A., LL.B. Alig., M.Sc. Camb., Ph.D. Gött.

SHAHPUR, *de Montmorency College*

Principal—(Vacant).

D Kramet, U.

SIALKOT, *Murray College*

Principal—Rev. J. Garrett, M.A. Glas.

Vice-Principal—Rev. W. Lillie, M.A. Aberd.

SRINAGAR, *Sri Pratab College* (State)

Principal and Prof. of *Philosophy*—Pt. Autar Kishan Kichlu, M.A.

Medicine

NEW DELHI, *Lady Hardinge Medical College for Women*

Principal and Lecturer in *Forensic Med.*—H. M. Lazurus, M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.B., B.S., Madras, D.G.O. Lond., W.M.S.

Teaching

LAHORE, *Central Training College* (Govt.)

Principal—G. C Chatterje, M.A. Camb., Dip.Ed. Lond., I.E.S.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 24,119.

[787-789]

PATNA UNIVERSITY

Founded 1917

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.
VICE-CHANCELLOR—SACHCHIDANANDA SINHA, D.Litt., M.L.A.
REGISTRAR—JAMUNA PRASAD, M.A. Calc., B.A., M.Sc. Camb.
ASST. REGISTRAR—KHAN BAHADUR M. A. HOSAIN, M.A., Alld.

No return received.

[790-792]

UNIVERSITY OF TRAVANCORE, TRIVANDRUM

Founded 1937

CHANCELLOR—His Highness Sir BALA RAMAVARMA, G.C.I.E., D.Litt. Andhra, Maharaja of Travancore.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—Her Highness MAHARANI SETU PARVATIBAI of Travancore, D.Litt. Andhra and Benares.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—SACHIVOTTAMA Sir C. P. RAMASWAMIAIYAR, K.C.I.E., LL.D., Dewan of Travancore.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—C. V. CHANDRASEKHARAN, M.A. Ox.

REGISTRAR—P. R. PARAMESWARA PANIKKAR, M.A.

TEACHING STAFF

HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS OF STUDY IN THE UNIVERSITY

History and Economics

D Narasimhaaiyengar, N. S. . . .
A Damodaran Nambioan, T., M.A. Madr. .

D *Physics, Applied*
D Parameswaran, H. . . . .

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 3076, including 239 graduates.

THE ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF MALTA

Founded 1769

PATRON—H.M. THE KING.

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF MALTA.

RECTOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE COUNCILS—Prof. the Hon. R. V GALEA, O.B.E., A. & C.E.

SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN—JOS. L. PACE.

DEP. SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN—WALTER XUEREB.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

D	*Botany*	
D	Vella, Salv. L.	
A	*Biology and Geology*	
A	Vella, Salv. L., B.Sc., M.D., D.L.O. (Eng.) F.L.S.	Prof.
	Chemistry	
D	Farrugia, P.	
	Engineering and Architecture	
C	Terreni, Capt. Jos., *to* Terreni, Lt.-Col. Jos.	
	Experimental Sciences	
C	Neumann, Z., *to* Neumann, Zahra C. .	
	Italian Literature	
D	Laurenza, V.	
	Law	
A	De Giorgio, G. (Hist. of Legisln. in England and Malta) . . .	Prof.
C	Xuereb, J. H.	Acting Prof.
D	Frendo, P. G.	
	Physiology	
C	Ganado, W.	Acting Prof.
	Political Economy	
D	Cortis, G.	

Theology

C	Saydon, Rev. P. P. (Holy Script, Hebrew and Biblical Greek) . . .	

Medicine

Bacteriology, Parasitol., and Path.

D	Glavina, L.	
A	Calleja, F., B.Sc., M.D. . . .	Asst. Prof.

Medicine

D	Ganado, W.	
A	Maempel, J. J., M.D. . . .	Asst. Prof.

Surgery

D	Bonnici, J.	

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 268, including 69 graduates.
Part-time : 72.

*

UNIVERSITY OF HONG-KONG

Founded 1911

PATRON—H.M. THE KING.
CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF HONG-KONG.
VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—D. J. SLOSS, C.B.E., M.A. Liv.
REGISTRAR—S. V. BOXER, B.Sc. Edin.
LIBRARIAN—Mrs. M. E. M. RING, M.Sc., Birm.

CHANGES OF TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Engineering, Civil and Mech.

D	Fenwick, A. H.	

Engineering, Electrical

D	Roffey, M. H.	
C	Poh, Koh Nye	Lectr.
A	Tsane, N. F., B.Sc. . . .	Lectr.

English

D	Salter, K. W.	
A	MacKenzie, N. H., M.A. S. Africa, Ph.D. Lond.	Lectr.
D	Lai, Miss Po Kwan	

Mathematics, Pure and Applied

C	Faid, Mrs. J. E.	Lectr.

D *Philosophy*

Medicine

A *Children's Diseases*

A	Lee, Hah Liong, M.B., B.S., D.C.H.R.C.P. & S., M.R.C.P.	

Hygiene and Pub. Health

D	Ware, T.	
A	Macleod, N. C., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. .	Lectr.

Medical Jurisprudence

A	Greaves, A. V., M.B., M.R.C.P. & S., D.T.M.	Lectr.

Ophthalmology

D	Hargreaves, M. B.	
A	Au King, M. B., B.S. . . .	Lectr.

Pharmacy

D	Morley, L. J.	
A	Bentley, A. H., M.P.S., Ph.C. . .	Demr.

D	*Surgery, Clinical*	
D	Digby, Prof. K. H.	

Vaccination

D	Thomas, G. H.	

STUDENTS, Dec. 1939

Full-time : 523, including 108 women students.
Part-time : 7.

UNIVERSITY OF RANGOON, BURMA

Founded 1920

CHANCELLOR—U TIN TÜT, M.A., I.C.S.
PRO-CHANCELLOR—SYDNEY LÒÒ-NÉE, M.H.R.
VICE-CHANCELLOR—MAUNG SET, C.I.E., B.A., LL.D.
REGISTRAR—L. HTIN SI, M.A. Calc.

CONSTITUENT COLLEGES AND THEIR STAFFS

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Principal—Pe Maung Tin, M.A. Calc., B.Litt. Ox., B.E.S. (I.).

Economics

C	Bernadelli, H.	Lectr. & Offg. Prof.

Engineering, Civil

A	Rao, T. R., B.Sc.	Asst. Lectr.
A	Shin, Maung San, B.Sc.	Asst. Lectr.

English

D	Beasley, Mrs. I. M.	
A	Zaw, Mrs. G. Khin, B.A.	Asst. Lectr.

Geology and Geography

A	Ramamirthan, R., M.A.	Asst. Lectr.

History

	Pearn, B. R.	Returned from leave
C	Desai, W. S.	Lectr.

Mathematics

D	Owen, L. G.	
C	Lewis, E. G.	Lectr. & Offg. Prof.
C	Ka, V.	Lectr.

Oriental Studies

A	Wun, Maung, M.A., B.Litt.	Asst. Lectr.

JUDSON COLLEGE

D	Jury, G. S.	
C	Principal—Hla Bu	

Biology

	Gates, G. E.	On leave

Economics

C	Andrus, J. R., M.A., Ph.D. Calif. (on leave)	Prof.

English Literature

C	Rickard, S. H. . . .	Dean of Men, Lectr.

Mathematics

	Ghatak, M. N.	On leave
C	Johnson, A. N., M.Sc. Chic. (returned from leave)	Lectr.
D	Chatterjee, N. K.	
A	Majumdar, N. C. B., M.A. Calc. . .	Lectr.

Pali

C	Chandhuri, R. P., *to* Chowdhury, R. P. .	

Philosophy

	Jury, G. S., D (on leave) . . .	Prof.
C	Bu, Hla	Lectr.

Physics

D	Horning, W A.	
D	Mathew, K. T.	

Medical College

Anatomy

C	Das, H. N., *to* Dass, H. N. . . .	

Bacteriology and Pathology

	Malone, Lt.Col. R. H. . .	Returned from leave
C	Gollerkeri, P. G.	Asst. Lectr.

A *Biochemistry*

A	Banerji, H. N., M.Sc. Cal. . . .	

Contagious Diseases

D	Pillai, K. P.	
A	Parekh, H. J., M.B., B.S. Bomb. . .	

Dentistry

D	Drinkall, J. H.	

Forensic Medicine

D	Molesby, A.	
A	Graf, Saw Be, M.B., B.S. . . .	Asst.

Hygiene and Public Health

D	Graf, Saw Be	

Mental Diseases

C	Fraser, Lt.-Col. G. H. . . .	

Ophthalmology

D	Taik, T. Chan	
A	Cormack, Lt.-Col. H. S., M.C., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. Edin., D.O. Ox., I.M.S. .	Lectr.

Training College for Teachers

	Principal, Offg. Prof. in Education and Lect. in Hist. and Geog.—U.Ba, B.A., B.Ed. Edin.	
	Scott, Miss M. E.	On leave
A	*Burmese*	
A	Myint, Daw Soe, B.A., B.Ed. . .	Lectr.
	History and Geography . .	
A	Ba, U., B.A., B.Ed. Edin. . . .	Lectr.

Agricultural College

	Principal—A. McLean, B.Sc. Agric., Dip. Ag. Edin.	
D	Robertson, H. F.	
	Agriculture	
	McLean, A.	Returned from leave
D-	Robertson, H. F.	
D	Pal, H. C. D.	
A	Yin, U. Shwe, Dip. Ag., B.A.A.S.	Asst. Lectr. (Offg.)
	Agricultural Botany	
C	Rhind, D., B.Sc. Brist., I.A.S. .	Lectr. and Prof.
D	Varma, S. C.	
A	Thein, U. Ba, B.Sc., B.Ag., B.A.A.S. .	Asst. Lectr.
A	Mitra, G. P., M.Sc., B.A.A.S. . .	Asst. Lectr.
	Agricultural Chemistry	
D	Sen, A. T.	
D	Deb, B. C.	
A	Menon, M. M., B.A., B.A.S. . .	Lectr.
A	Myint, U. Ba, B.A., B.A.A.S. . .	Asst. Lectr.
A	Sen, T. K., B.Sc., B.A.A.S. . .	Asst. Lectr.

Plant Pathology

A	D'Souza, G. C., B.Ag. Bom., B.A.A.S. .	Asst. Lectr.

Entomology and Sericulture

A	William, S. D., B.Ag., B.A.A.S. . .	Asst. Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 2458 ; graduates, 240. Part-time : 8.

MANDATED TERRITORY—PALESTINE
THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM

Founded 1925

PRESIDENT—JUDAH L. MAGNES, Ph.D. Heid.

CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF GOVERNORS—CHAIM WEIZMANN, Sc.D. Freib., D.Sc. Manc.

CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—S. SCHOCKEN.

ADMINISTRATOR—D. W. SENATOR, Ph.D. Freib.

RECTOR—Prof. L. ROTH, D.Phil. Ox.

LIBRARIAN—G. WEIL, Ph.D. Berlin.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Education

D	Touroff, N.	
A	Rieger, E., Ph.D. Vienna (Educ. Methods and Admin.)	Lectr.
C	Simon, E. (Principles of Educ.) . .	Lectr.

D *Ethnology*

D	Brauer, E.	

History (and Topography)

D	Klein, S.	

Medicine

Cancer Research

C	Doljansky, L., Ph.D. Berlin (Exp. Path.)	Dept. Head
A	Neuberg, C., Ph.D., M.D. Berlin (Cancer Chem.)	Prof.

Pediatrics

C	Gruenfelder, B., M.D. Munich . .	Lectr.

Philology

D	Vardi, Ch.	

D *Prehistory*

D	Stekelis, M.	

Sociology

D Landshut, S. . . . .

Talmud

D Gulak, A. . . . . .

STUDENTS, 1939–40

1106, including 65 research students.

[812-813]

THE INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, BANGALORE

Founded 1911

Address—Hebbal, Bangalore District. *Telegrams*—Science, Bangalore.

VISITOR—H.E. THE VICEROY OF INDIA.
DIRECTOR—J. C. GHOSH, D.Sc.
REGISTRAR—R. P. BAHADUR, M.Sc.

No return received.

[814-815]

CEYLON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, COLOMBO

Founded 1921

PRESIDENT—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF CEYLON.
ACTING PRINCIPAL—S. A. PAKEMAN, O.B.E., M.C., M.A. Camb.
REGISTRAR—F. H. V. GULASEKHARAM, M.A. Madras.
LIBRARIAN—R. S. ENRIGHT, B.A. Lond.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Chemistry

A	de Silva, C. L., B.Sc. Lond. . .	Asst. Lectr.

History, Modern

D	Dé, J. C.	
C	La'Brooy, W. J. F.	Actg. Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1940–41

Full-time : Arts and Pure Science, 624.

[816-819]

CEYLON MEDICAL COLLEGE, COLOMBO

Founded 1870

PRESIDENT—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF CEYLON.

PRINCIPAL—S. T. GUNASEKERA, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P., D.P.H. Lond., L.M.S., Director of Medical and Sanitary Services of Ceylon.

ACTING REGISTRAR—Prof. MILROY PAUL, M.S. Lond., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.

No return received.

[820]

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, MAURITIUS

Founded 1923

PRINCIPAL AND CHAIRMAN OF ADVISORY BOARD—G. E. BODKIN, B.A., Dip. Agric. Camb.

REGISTRAR—M. KŒNIG, A.Inst. P.

LECTURERS

No change.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time: 14. Part-time: 3.

MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND

Founded 1925

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR.

PRESIDENT-EMERITUS—J. L. PATON, M.A.

PRESIDENT—A. G. HATCHER, R.C.N. Ret'd., M.A. McG., LL.D. Mt. All. and Dal.

REGISTRAR—Miss M. G. MANSFIELD.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

PROFESSORS

Lovett-Janison, P. (*Chem.*) Returned from leave

LECTURERS

D Adams, B. (*Chem.*)
A Duder, R., B.A. McG., M.A. Ox. (*Mod. Lang.*)

OTHERS

D Hunter, Mrs. A. C. (*Spanish and French*)
D Kennedy, Miss K. (*Biol.*)
D Smith, Elizabeth (*Art*)
A Howe, Mary (*Art*)
D Duder, R.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 282. Summer School : 437.
Evening Classes : 400.

KING EDWARD VII. COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, SINGAPORE

Founded 1905

PATRON—H.E. Sir SHENTON THOMAS, K.C.M.G., O.B.E., Governor, Straits Settlements, and High Commissioner, Federated Malay States.

PRESIDENT OF COUNCIL—The Hon. R. B. MACGREGOR, M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.

PRINCIPAL—G. V. ALLEN, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. Belf., D.T.M. & H. Lond.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anæsthetics

D	Hopkin, D. A. B.	
A	Marshall, A. J., M.B., Ch.B. St. And. .	Lectr.

Infectious Diseases

D	Hawes, Prof. R. B.	
A	Monteiro, E. S., L.M.S. . . .	Lectr.

Pharmacy

C	Roebuck, T.	Sr. Lectr.
C	Caldwell, A. F.	Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time: 194.

RAFFLES COLLEGE, SINGAPORE

Founded 1928

PATRON—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

PRESIDENT—The Hon. Dr. W. LINEHAN, Director of Education, S.S., and Adviser on Education, Malay States.

PRINCIPAL—W. E. DYER, M.A. Ox.

SECRETARY—W. G. MCINTOSH.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Chemistry

D	McOwan, G.	
A	Purdie, D., M.A., Ph.D. Camb. . .	Prof.

Law

D	Coleman, E. E.	
A	Bot, Raja Musa bin Raja Haji, C.L.S. .	Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time: 285.

Part-time: 2. In addition 70 1st yr. medical and dental students from King Edward VII Coll. of Medicine attended Raffles Coll. for instruction in Chemistry and Physics.

THE IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE, ST. AUGUSTINE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Founded 1921

Cable Address: "Stomata," Port-of-Spain

PRESIDENT—Lieut.-Col. Sir DAVID PRAIN, C.M.G., C.I.E., LL.D., F.R.S.

CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNING BODY—ERIC MACFADYEN, J.P.

VICE-CHAIRMAN—Sir DONALD CAMERON, G.C.M.G., K.B.E.

PRINCIPAL—ODIN TOM FAULKNER, C.M.G., B.A., Dip.Agr. Camb.

DEAN—G. G. GIANETTI, M.A., Dip.Agr. (Econ.) Camb.

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—.....

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—C. C. SKEETE, B.A. Camb

SECRETARY—Vacant. Broadway Buildings, Westminster, London, S.W.1.

ACTING SECRETARY—Mrs. YOUNG.

REGISTRAR, EDITOR, AND LIBRARIAN—G. G. GIANETTI, M.A., Dip.Agr. (Econ.) Camb.

BURSAR—G. R. LANGDALE, A.C.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Economics

C Schonten, S. A., *to* Schouton, S. A. .

Sanitation and Tropical Hygiene

D Dickson, J. R. . . . .

A Gianetti, Mary (Mary F. V. Beattie, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.) . . Health Officer (Pt.-time)

Sugar Technology

C Davies, J. G. . . . . Reader

A Yearwood, R. D. E., Dip. Agric., A.I.C.T.A. . . . Jnr. Sugar Technol.

Zoology and Entomology

C Callan, E. McC., D.Sc. Manc., Ph.D., A.R.C.S. . . . . .

Low Temperature Research

D	Wardlaw, C. W.	
C	Leonard, E. R.	Plant Physiol. Officer in Charge
C	Barnell, H. R.	Biochemist

Cacao Research

D	Cope, F. W.	
A	McKee, R. K., B.A. Camb., A.I.C.T.A.	Botanist, Cacao Res.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 59 ; graduates 21 ; preparing for Diploma 35 ; Refresher Course 2 ; Special Course 1.

APPENDIX

Information received too late for inclusion in the body of the Supplement

(i) University of the Witwatersrand.

(ii) The Andhra University, Waltair.

[684-691]

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, JOHANNESBURG, TRANSVAAL

Founded 1921

Telegraphic address—University, Johannesburg.

CHANCELLOR—The Hon. J. H. HOFMEYR, B.A. Ox., M.A. Cape, D.Sc. Cape T., M.P.

VICE-CHAIRMAN—The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE R. FEETHAM.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—P. M. ANDERSON, D.Sc. (Eng.).

PRINCIPAL—H. R. RAIKES, A.F.C., M.A.

PRESIDENT OF CONVOCATION—W. GRANT MACKENZIE, B.Sc. (Eng.).

REGISTRAR—I. GLYN THOMAS, B.A. Ox.

LIBRARIAN—P. FREER, B.A. Birm., F.L.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

(Compiled from the University Calendar, 1941)

Afrikaans and Nederlands

D Krige, J. D. A. . . . .

Anatomy

C Schepers, G. W. H., *to* Schelpers, G. W. H.

Architecture and Quantity Surveying

A Leonard, Joyce, A.R.C.A. . . . Pt.-time Lectr.

Bantu Studies

D Richards, Audrey I. . . .

Botany

A	Watt, Prof. J. M., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P. Edin.	Hon. Lectr.

Chemistry and Chem. Engineering

A	Hawke, F., M.Sc., M.I.Chem.E. . .	Lectr.

Commerce

D	Holman, G.	
D	Kneen, J. G.	
A	Jones, S. R., C.A. S.A. . . .	Pt.-time Asst.
A	Fischer, A., B.A. Ox., B.A., LL.B. S.A. .	Pt.-time Asst

Geology

A	Dunne, J. C., Dr. Phil. Zurich, B.Sc. .	Jr. Lectr.

History

A	Axelson, E. V., M.A. S.A., D.Litt. .	Jr. Lectr.

Law

A	Hahlo, H. R., Dr. Jur. Halle, LL.B. .	Asst. (Temp.)
D	Orpen, H. C. M.	
D	Wagner, A. I.	

Physiology

D	Du Toit, F.	

Zoology and Comparative Anatomy

A	Roux, G. H., M.Sc. Stell. . . .	Jr. Lectr.

Civil Engineering

D	Swart, P. R.	

Medicine

A	*Bacteriology and Parasitology*	
A	Becker, J. G., M.B., Ch.B. Glas., D.P.H., D.T.M. Liv.	Prof.
A	Becker, B. J. P., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H.	Lectr.
A	Chatigidakis, C. B., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H.	Lectr.

Eye, Diseases of the

D	Franks, M.	

C	*Massage, Medical Gymnastics, and Electro-Therapy,* to *Physiotherapy*	

Medical Ethics

D	Napier, F. H.	

Medicine

D	Bloom, A.	
A	Heimann, H. L., B.A., M.D., B.S. Lond., M.R.C.P.	Sr. Clin. Lectr.

C *Pathology and Bacteriology*, to *Pathology*

C	Strachan, A. S.	Prof.
D	Becker, J. G.	
C	Becker, B. J. P.	Lectr.
C	Chatgidakis, C. B.	Lectr.

Pathology, Clinical

A	Griffiths, S. B., M.B., Ch.B. Cape T. .	Asst.

A *Preventive Medicine*

A	Cluver, E. H., B.A. Cape T., M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Ox., D.P.H. Lond. .	Hon. Prof. and Hd. of Dept.
A	Clark, B. M., M.R.C.S. Edin., M.R.C.P. .	Lectr.
A	Fourie, L., M.B., Ch.B. Edin., D.P.H. Lond.	Lectr.
A	Gear, J. H. S., D.T.M. and H., Dip. Bact. Lond., B.Sc., M.B., B.Ch. (Trop. Med.)	Lectr.
A	Ordman, D., B.A., M.B., Ch.B. Cape T., D.P.H. (Epidemiol.) . . .	Lectr.
A	Annecke, S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Malariol.)	Lectr.
A	de Meillon, B., D.Sc., F.R.E.S. (Entomol.)	Lectr.
A	Fox, F. W., D.Sc. Lond. (Nutrition) .	Lectr.

Psychiatry and Mental Hygiene

A	Gillis, K., M.B., Ch.B. Edin. . .	Clin. Lectr.

D *Public Health*

D	Cluver, E. H.	
D	Thornton, Sir E. N. . . .	
D	Laing, G. D.	
D	Clark, B. M.	
D	Gear, H. S.	

Surgery

D	Welchman, W.	
C	Pocock, W. A.	Sr. Clin. Lectr.
A	de Bruyn, D., M.B., B.Ch., M.Ch. Dub., F.R.C.S. Edin.	Clin. Lectr.

Dentistry

Conservative D.

D	Friel, G.	
D	Shaw, Prof. J. C. M. .	
D	Wilson, W. A.	

D. Histology

A	Hibbit, R. W., B.Sc., B.D.S. . .	Demr.

D. Histopathology and D. Pathology

D	Friel, G.	
A	Staz, J., L.D.S. (Eng.), H.D.D. Glas., D.D.S.	Lectr.

D. Surgery

D	Friel, G.	
A	Wilson, W. A., L.D.S. . . .	Demr.
A	Best, A. J., L.R.C.P. and S., L.D.S., L.M. Ireland	Demr.

D. Therapeutics

A	Kotze, A. J., M.B., B.Ch. Edin., B.D.S. .	Demr.

THE ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, WALTAIR

Founded 1926

CHANCELLOR—H.E. Captain the Honourable Sir ARTHUR OSWALD HOPE, G.C.I.E., M.C., Governor of Madras.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—THE MAHARAJAH OF JEYPORE, D.Litt.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—C. R. REDDY, M.A. Camb., D.Litt., M.L.C.

REGISTRAR—V. S. KRISHNA, B.A. Ox., Ph.D. Vienna.

UNIVERSITY ORATORS—P. RAMASWAMI, M.A.; P. LAKSHMI KANTAM, M.A.

HON. LEGAL ADVISER—L. SUBBARAO, B.A., B.L.

LIBRARIAN—S. B. SACHIDANAND, B.A.

PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGES—Prof. V. APPARAO, M.A

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ARTS AND COMMERCE

Commerce

A	Sidaramayya, M., M.A. . . .	Tutor

History, Economics, and Politics

A	Somasekhara Sarma, M. (Archæol.) .	Tutor

Mathematics

C	Sambasivarao, K.	Tutor

JEYPORE VIKRAMA DEO COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Chemistry

D	Murty, G. V. L. S. N. . . .	
A	Krishnaswami, B., M.Sc. . . .	Lectr. Asst.
D	Subbarao, V.	
A	Satyanarayanamunti, K., M.Sc. . .	Demr.

Physics

C	Nagendranath, N. S. . . .	Reader
D	Narayanamunti, T. . . .	
D	Murty, S. G.	
A	Sundararama Rao, B., M.Sc. . .	Lectr.
D	Jogarao, Ch. V.	

A	Ragieswara Rao, U., M.Sc.	Asst. Lectr.
D	Ramarao, S. B.	
A	Venkateswarlu, K., M.Sc.	Demr.
D	Balankeswararao, A.	
A	Bhimasenacoar, J., M.Sc.	Demr.

(Instruments Manufacturing Section)

C	Pattabhiramayya, P.	Tech. Lectr.
C	Krishnaswami Chetti, S. T.	Tech. Lectr.
D	Moses, P. A.	
A	Krishnamurti, V., M.Sc.	Demr.

C *Technology*, to *Chemical Technology*

C	Venkatarao, C.	Reader
D	Vidyarthi, N. L.	
C	Subbarao, N. V.	Lectr.
A	Laseshnipathi Sarma, M., M.Sc.	Demr.
A	Giri, K. V., M.Sc., D.Sc. (Biochem.)	Lectr.

CONSTITUENT HONOURS COLLEGES

A WALTAIR, *Erskine College of Natural Sciences* (from July 1941). Providing courses leading to B.Sc. Hons. and Pass degrees in Botany, Zoology, and Geology.

PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES

RAJAHMUNDRY, *Government Training College*

C Principal—J. Satyanarayanamurty, M.A.

AFFILIATED COLLEGES, FIRST GRADE

VIZIANAGRAM, *Maharajah's College*

C Actg. Principal—S. Purushotham.

STUDENTS, 1939–40

Full-time : 4469, including 107 graduates.

INDEX OF NAMES

OF

STAFF AND OFFICIALS

ABBOTT, D. C., 129
Abell, T. B., 26
Abercrombie, M., 69
Aberdare, Lord, 84
Aberdeen, D. W., 31
Abrahams, Sir A., 55
Ackermann, P. B., 183
Acomb, H. W., 16
Adam, J. W., 200
Adams, B., 227
P., 166
S. F., 25
S. M., 152
W., 43
W. G. S., 66
Adamson, G. L., 133
Adkin, B. W., 57
Agnes, Sister M., 147
Ahmad, A. M., 199
M. M., 191
M. Z., 199
N., 199
R., 211
Z., 210
Ahmed, A., 211
K., 200
S. K., 198
Aiken, W. A., 131
Aitken, J. T., 29, 98
L. H., 6
Akehurst, M. R., 47
Albert, A., 162
Alexander, A. E., 10
F., 166
G. N., 158
J., 208
N. E., 115
Alford, W. C., 100
Ali, H., 210
M. N., 209
S. A., 200
Sir U., 191
Allan, G. E., 99
Allanson, M., 177
Allemès, F., 43
Allen, G. V., 228
Alston, L., 7
Alton, E. H., 107
Ambruzzi, Rev. A., 203
Amory, D. H., 86
Anctil, J.-A., 123
Anderson, A. J., 157
Anderson, A. L., 143
D., 162
P. M., 233
Andrew, B. L., 104
Andrews, J., 162
Lord Justice, 106
S., 160
Andrus, J. R., 220
Anglin, Rev. G. F., 144
Angus, Rev. C. F., 12
Rev. G. H. C., 198
W. S., 15
Annecke, S., 235
Ansari, Z., 210
Anthony, D. B., 77
Apparao, V., 237
Archambault, M., 124
Archdall, Rev. H. K., 91
Archibald, E. E. A., 184
Hon. M. B., 121
Argue, K. F., 114
Arkell, W. J., 69
Armstrong, C. A. J., 67
Arney, S. E., 89
Arnould, E. J., 86
Ashraf, A. M., 45
Aslam, M., 212
Athlone, Countess of, 47
Earl of, 28
Atkins, J. W. H., 78
Atkinson, D., 59
F. S., 23
H. F., 61
Auden, G. A., 2
Auger, G., 126
Au King, 218
Austin, L. J., 159
W. N., 16
Avard, C. C., 135
Aveling, F. A. P., 33
Avison, H. R. C., 130
Axelson, E. V., 234
Ayyar, N. T., 204
N. V., 195
Aziz-ul Huq, Sir M., 197

BA, U., 221
Baber, T. D. H., 76
Babin, E., 125
Babington Smith, H. E., 104
Back, A. W., 184
Bacon, J. R., 47
Badock, S. H., 3
Bahadur, R. P., 225
Bailey, S. W., 39
T. G., 45
Bainbridge, J. R., 159
Bajpai, Sir G. S., 200
Baker, H., 58
J., 107
M. M. S., 192
Bakhsh, A., 191
Bakshi, K. M., 208
Balankeswararao, A., 238
Baldwin, Earl, 6, 103
Bale, K., 181
Balfour, M. L. G., 70
Ball, A. E., 42
Sir G., 54
Ballal, D. K., 207
Ballantyne, A., 127
A. M., 100
Balme, D. M., 8
Balogh, T., 66
Balsdon, J. P. V. D., 67
Banerjee, T. P., 199
Banerji, H. N., 220
Banker, D. K., 207
Banks, H. P., 113
J., 127
Bannerjee, N. C., 197
R., 197
Bannister, F. H., 1
Banwell, C. J., 171
Bapat, R. N., 208
Barbeau, M., 125
Barber, De L., 132
E. A., 63
F. L., 152
Alderman T. P., 88
Barbour, R. F., 4
R. R. P., 156
Barclay, Mrs., 22
Barcroft, Sir J., 97
Barendt, F. E., 16
Barker, A. E., 146
Rev. E. L. B., 108
Barlow, F., 30
T. E., 59
Barnell, H. R., 231
Barnes, C., 147
Barnett, G. M. F., 170
Barnville, H. L., 109
Barrette, G., 124

Barrington-Ward, J. G., 67
Barron, D. H., 6, 12
V. M., 169
Barry, D. T., 111
Barstow, Sir G., 83
Bartlett, A. W., 18
Bashiruddin, S., 191
Basterfield, S., 143, 144
Basu, P., 190
Bateman, Rev. E. M., 108
G., 181
Bath, The Marquess of, 3
Battye, J. S., 166
Baudert, H., 181
Baumgärtel, E., 30
Baxendale, J. H., 21
Baxter, E. F., 15
M. J., 17
Bayes, W., 29
Bayley, C. C., 128
Baynes, C. T., 24, 26
Beach, E. F., 128
Beaglehole, E., 173
Beale, D., 72
E. P., 1
Beard, E., 92
J. R. S. G., 156
Beardman, Mrs. E. C., 32
Beare, Sir T. H., 96
Beasley, Mrs. I. M., 219
Beath, R. M., 106
Beatty, Sir E. W., 127
J., 84
Beck, L. J., 70
Becker, B. J. P., 234, 235
J. G., 234, 235
Beckett, Hon. R. E., 21
Beddows, A. R., 79
Beecham, A., 65
Begg, M. M., 200
Bégin, E., 124
P., 123
Begum, Mrs. A., 207
Bélanger, R., 125
Bell, J. F., 117
M. E., 170
Bellerby, C. W., 33
Benares, Maharajah of, 196
Bengal, Governor of, 197, 199
Bengongh, E. J., 131
Benians, E. A., 6, 11
Bennett, A., 103
H., 152
Benoit, G., 124
Benson, E. M., 5
Bentley, A. H., 218
W., 127
Berchmans, Sister M., 147
Beresinsky, H., 158
Bergeron, St.-G., 124
Bernadelli, H., 219
Berneaud, J. M., 104
Bernier, G.-H., 124
P., 125
Bernita, Sister M., 147
Berry, E. G., 132
H., 53
J. L., 2
Besant, A. D., 29
Best, A. J., 236
Best, B. D., 133
Bethell, E., 160
Bettley, F. R., 84
Beveridge, Sir W. H., 70
Bhandari, D. R., 200
Bhatnagar, K. P., 190
O. P., 193
S. S., 211
Bhatt, B., 200
Bhattacharya, A., 200
H., 208
Bhimasenacoar, J., 238
Bibas, H., 13
Bikanir, Maharajah of, 196
Bingham, R. T. W., 159
Bird, A. H., 44
Bishop, W. B., 118
Bissett, C. N., 121
K. A., 96
Bittner, C. J., 153
Black, F. W., 93
J. E. L., 132
W. G., 117
Blackadder, W., 93
Blackburn, G. A., 141
T., 97
Blackie, A. R., 169
Bladen, V. W., 148
Blair, C. H. H., 20
J. K., 151
Mrs. J. M., 19
Sir J. W., 161
P. H., 9
Blair-Cunynghame, J. O., 11
Bland, J., 127
Blanesburgh, Lord, 32
Bledisloe, Rt. Hon. Viscount, 3
Bloom, A., 235
Blumel, A., 80
Blunt, A. F., 35
Blyth, Rev. A. C., 13
Boardman, A. B., 158
Boas, W., 159
Boase, T. S. R., 35
Bochner, A., 140
Boden, Rev. J. P., 17
Bodkin, G. E., 226
Bodmer, F., 177
Boissard, J. M., 84
Bolam, W. N., 56
Boldero, H. E. A., 54
Bolgar, R. R., 10
Bolton, E., 54
Bomford, R. R., 52
Bonavia, M. R., 28
Bondreau, A., 123
Bonin, Rev. R., 134
Bonnici, J., 216
Bonser, W., 1
Bonythen, Sir L., 157
Boon, T. H., 19
Boone, A. E., 137
Boow, J., 76
Borrie, W. H., 170
Bose, S., 198
S. K., 201
Bossé, E., 138
Boswall, R. O., 62
Bot, H., 229
Botha, M. C., 186
Botha, P. J., 183
Bottomley, E. E. K., 158
Bottrall, F. J. R., 45
Bouchard, G., 123
Bould, C., 74
Boulenger, C. L., 46
Bourgue, L., 123
Bourne, M. C., 30
Boving, P. A., 119
Bowden, A. T., 166
K. M., 160
Bowen, G., 99
J., 86
Bowra, C. M., 70
Bowser, G. C. M., 60
Box, H., 91
Boxer, S. V., 217
Boyd, J., 100
M. M. M., 60
Boyes, J. W., 115
Boys Cooper, Mrs. E., 90
G., 75
Boys Smith, Rev. J. S., 7, 11
Bracey, D. W., 26
Bracher, Rose, 3
Bradley, K. I., 58
Brady, A., 148
Bragg, Sir W. L., 7, 12
Braley, Rev. E. F., 16
Brameld, N. M., 88
Bramwell, J. C., 61
Branch, W. J., 90
Brand, F. J., 118
Brant, A. A., 147
Brauer, E., 223
Braunholtz, E. G. W., 7
Brayn, M., 59
Breakley, E. M., 171
Breckenridge, M., 163
Bregha, S. G. C., 7
Bremner, A. E., 103
Brewer, C. R., 129
Brewis, J. F., 17
Breytenbach, J. C. V., 186
Brian Taylor, A., 2
Brink, V. C., 119
Bristow, N. M., 81
Brittain, W. H., 127, 129, 130
Britten, L. L., 184
Broadhead, Mrs. Q. E., 41
Brockhuysen, G. J., 177
Brodersen, G. L., 133
Brodie, J., 104
Brook, A. T., 38
V. J. K., 71
Brooke, C. V., 140
Brooks, J. W., 139
Brough, R., 98
Brown, A. J., 68
C., 139
E., 95
E. J., 21
H., 25
Justice, 106
M. H., 149
M. R., 14
R., 59
T., 23
W. J., 153
W. T., 152

Browne, Rev. L. E., 62
W. R., 162
Brownell, C. D., 165
Browning, A., 99
Bruce, Col. Hon. H. A., 138
Brunnen, P. L., 92
Bryan, A. M., 99, 102
Bryce, J. C., 99
Bu, Hla, 219, 220
Buchanan, J. S., 100
Bulkeley-Evans, W. A., 127
Bull, F. B., 53
M. G., 163
Bullen, K. E., 159, 172
Bullock, E., 99
Bunning, Tj., 186
Burchell, C. J., 121
Burchnall, J. L., 15
Burdon, E. J., 54
Bureau, A., 125
J. A., 125
Burger, C. E., 155
Burges, L. H., 40
N. A., 9
Burgess, C. S., 114
H. C., 129
N., 4
Burke, T. V., 127
Rev. V., 150
Burkhardt, J. A., 107
Burkill, J. C., 11
Burnaby, Rev. H., 9
Burnett, J., 103
Burns, W. C., 99
Burrel, W. G., 102
Burrell, G. J., 165, 171
J. Glyn, 25
Burrows, Mrs. E. M., 24
Burton, A. E., 24
C. G., 1
E. L., 16
H., 160
Burtt Davy, J., 63
Burzle, A., 133
Busby, O. M., 83
Bushnell, G. H., 103
Butchart, H. J., 92
R. E., 170
Butler, G. A., 32
Sir M. S. D., 10
Butterfield, H. C., 15
Buxton, J. B., 57
P. A., 52

CADIGAN, J. J., 95
Caldecote, Viscount, 48
Calder, J. W., 174
Caldwell, A. F., 228
S., 63
Callan, E., 230
Calleja, F., 216
Callender, S., 104
Callil, F. A. L., 159
Cam, H. M., 13
Cameron, A. E., 120
Sir D., 230
D. E., 114
G. M., 169
J. F., 9
Campbell, H. D., 93
I. D., 173
L. M. R., 19, 20
S. G., 7
Canada, Gov.-Gen. of, 127
Canel, Mlle. M., 16
Canfield, A. W., 149
Cannell, J. S., 61
Canterbury, Archb. of, 122
Cantle, G. S., 62
Carleton, H. M., 69
Carmichael, H., 11
Caron A., 125
Rev. A., 138
J., 123
Carpenter, Sir H. C. H., 38
Rev. H. J., 71
Carr-Saunders, A. M., 43
Carré, M. H., 4
Carrier, M.-L., 124
Carter, A. V. H., 176
H. E., 171
Casaubon, L., 134
Casparouthus, A. V., 177
Cass-Beggs, D. N., 148
Cassie, W. F., 18, 31
Casson, E., 4
Castonguay, Rev. J., 138
Cathcart, M. A., 98
Cattle, M., 72
Cawthorne, T., 53
Cazonette, A., 126
Cecil, Viscount, 1
Ceôté, L., 126
Chakravarty, A. C., 66
Chakravorti, J. C., 197
Chalk, J. T., 38
Chalkin, F. C., 30
Chalmers, J. N. M., 61
Chamberlain, J. P., 66
Chambers, J. W., 99
Champion, H. G., 70
Chand, G., 196
L. D., 190
Chandrasekharan, C. V., 214
Chapallaz, M., 103
Chapman, B. D., 92
H., 53
H., N. Zealand, 169
Sir R., 157
Chaput, R., 87
Charbonneau, J., 134
Chard, S. J. H. O., 81
Charlesworth, G. S., 115
Charlewood, G. E., 18
Charrette, L.-P., 124
Chartier, Canon E., 134
Chase, Rev. G. A., 13
Chatigidakis, C. B., 234, 235
Chatterje, G. C., 213
Chatterjee, N. K., 199
N.K., Rangoon, 220
Chatterji, G. S., 193
Chatterjii, K. P., 193
Chaundy, T. W., 64, 66
Chaytor, Rev. H. J., 11
Chennakasavaayyengar, H., 203
Cheshire, G. C., 67
Chesney, K., 63
Chettiyar, Sir S. R. M. A., 195
Chevrette, J., 123
Chiasson, L. P., 141
Childs, M. C., 130
Chilton, O. H., 64
Chilver, G. E. F., 69
Chipman, R. A., 113, 140
Chisholm, A. E., 104
Rev. J. C., 141
R. C., 141
Chishti, K. A., 200
Chowdhury, R. P., 220
Chrimes, S. B., 99
Churchill, Rt. Hon. W. S., 3
Cilliers, A. C., 188
Clapham, H. D., 53
Claremont, L. E., 5
Clark, B. M., 235
Sir E., 165
F. W., 133
J. G., 104
J. M., 95
W. E. Le G., 51
Clark-Kennedy, A. E., 54
Clarke, F., 34
M. L., 10
T., 33
Classe, A., 99
Claughton, H., 28
Claye, H., 6
Clayson, C. W., 97
Clayton, A. E., 62
F. W., 10
G., 60
Cleary, T. P., 173
Clemens, W. A., 118
Clement, F. M., 118, 119
Cloete, J. D., 184
Clothier, B., 26
Cloutman, M. M., 30
Clunies Ross, I., 162, 163
Clutton, R. F., 24
Cluver, E. H., 235
Coate, M., 64
Cobbold, C., 54
Cocker, W. H., 172
Cockin, C. M., 201
Cocks, Rev. H. F. L., 5
Cockshutt, Hon. H., 153
Cody, Rev. H. J., 146
Coetzee, J. C., 178
P. C., 186
Coghill, N. H. K. A., 67
Cohen, R. L., 14
Coish, H., 136
Cole, R., 153
Coleman, E. E., 229
F., 53
H. T. J., 118
Rev. N. D., 17
Collier, F., 60
Collin, W. E., 153
Collins, C. W., 171
F. T., 129
Comfort, C. F., 146
Concannon, Mrs. H., 109
Connaught, Duke of, 89, 179
Connolly, W. E., 139
Conochie, J., 166
Conroy, R., 2

Conroy, T. A., 111
Constance, T. J., 156, 164
Conway, A. W., 110
Cook, E. O., 19
J. M., 95
R. P., 104
W. H. R., 26
Cooke, A. C., 118
C., 61
R. G., 155
Coombs, J. S., 169
Coope, R., 26
Cooper, M. M., 175
W. L., 3
Coopland, G. W., 25
Cope, F. W., 231
Cormack, H. S., 221
Cornea, V. I., 36
Cornellier, Rev. L. P., 138
Corry, J. A., 140
Cortis, G., 215
Cosbie, W. G., 149
Cosgrave, Rev. F. H., 152
Cosons, C. R. G., 13
Costello, D. P., 86
Cotton, Col. V. E., 24
Cottrell, A. J., 170
Coughlin, Rev. H., 150
Coulton, G. G., 147
Coupland, R., 66
Courtauld, S., 35
Coventry, A. F., 146
Coverlid, D. R., 159
Covert, F. M., 121
Cowan, W. A., 155
Coward, N. B., 121
Cox, C. B., 164
Crabtree, P., 61
Cragg, Mrs. M. C., 80
Craig, W. D., 114
Craigie, J., 150
Crane, W., 26
Craster, H. H. E., 63
Crawford, D. P., 136
M. F., 147
W., 136
Crawley, C. W., 12
Creighton, H., 122
Crépault, P. E., 125
Creswick-Jackson, N. E., 163
Crewe, F. A. E., 22
Marquess of, 46, 77
Croft, J. S., 102
Crook, E. A., 53
Crosthwaite, R. T., 158
Crowe, P. R., 99
W. W., 13
Cruickshank, A., 93
Crumb, J. A., 117
Cummings, A. D., 88
Cunningham, M. L., 89
W. R., 98
Cunnison, J., 99
Currie, A. B., 128
G. A., 166
J. R., 100
Curtis, G. F., 120
Cutcliffe, E. T., 38
Dafoe, J. W., 132
Dagneau, C., 126
Dakin, D., 41
Dale, E., 73
G., 162
Sir H. H., 55
Dalton, H. W., 61
Daly, G. McL., 121
M. C., 120
Damodaran Nambioan, T., 214
Daniel, G. H., 3
Daniels, F. J., 45
Daniher, E. L., 150
Dannatt, C., 1, 40
C. W., 39
Danville, A., 125
Darbishire, H., 72
Darling, A. I., 20
Darlington, C. D., 58
Das, I., 211
K., 197
R., 212
Dasgupta, N. K., 201
Dass, H. N., 220
Datta, G. L., 212
Daunt, J. G., 67
Davenport, A. H., 12
R. C., 55
Davey, E. L., 149
David, F. N., 31
W. T., 23
Davidge, C. V., 71
Davidson, J. I., 94
J. N., 92, 104
Rev. R., 152
Davies, C. C., 66
D. J. L., 1, 78
D. M., 159
D. R., 39
E. F., 93
E. L. B. M., 70
H. D., 84
J. G., 230
J. M., 5
K. J. H., 170
Lord, 78
R. T., 63
W., 75
W., Wales, 79
W. C., 81
Davis, A. H., 89
E. J., 30
Davison, T., 135
Dawchyuan, Yu, 45
Dawson, C. M., 113
D., 91
H., 130
J. M., 73
M. J., 31
R. M., 148
Day, A. A., 139
T., 58
De, D. L., 198
P. K., 199
Dé, J. C., 225
D'Alton, Right Rev., 109
D'Arcy, Rev. M. C., 71
de Bruyn, D., 235
De Giorgio, G., 215
de Klerk, Rev. W. J., 183
de Meillon, B., 235
De Montléon, J., 124, 125
de Montmorency, G., 34
de Navarro, Mrs. A. D. M., 14
de Savoye, H., 114
de Silva, C. L., 225
D'Souza, G. C., 222
de Valera, E., 109
de Villiers, A. J. D., 181
S. J., 187, 188
de Vos, P. J., 182
P. J. G., 188
de Wet, J. S., 177
Dean, A. E., 57
H. R., 12
Dearden, R. H., 61
Deb, B. C., 221
Decreus, Mme. Y., 21
Dee, P. I., 7
Defoe, E., 132
Defries, R. D., 149
Dekker, G., 183
Delacourcelle, Mrs. D., 19
Delaney, R., 21
Delbridge, J. S., 176
Denham, E. M., 19
Dennison, F. R., 22
R. B., 182
Derby, Earl of, 24
Derbyshire, K., 61
Derham, R. L., 4
Derôme, R., 40
Des Barres, F. W. W., 135
Desai, W. S., 219
Desborough, L. O., 172
Desmarais, Rev. M. M., 138
Desrosiers, J.-B., 125
Désy, J.-R. A., 124
Devonshire, Duke of, 6, 21
A. F., 30
Dewar, H. A., 20
Dhar, N. R., 193
Diament, J., 123
Dickens, A. G., 71
Dickinson, L., 61
W. C., 43
Dickson, G. H., 151
J. R., 230
L. M., 51
Dienes, P., 41
Digby, K. H., 218
Dion, A., 125
Dionne, M., 125
Dixit, J. C., 208
Dixon, W. M., 101
Dobson, E. J., 73
J. F., 3
Dodd, C., 30
Dodds, G. B., 95
Doherty, E., 153
Doig, W. T., 171
Dolby, D. E., 22
Doljansky, L., 223
Dolmage, V., 118
Dolton, D., 171
Don, C. S. D., 61
Donald, C. M., 157
M. B., 29
Dongerkery, S. R., 196

Donias, J., 93
Donnay, J. D. H., 124
Dore, Rev. J. W., 148
Doré, W. G., 120
Dorée, C., 56
Dorothea, Sister M., 146
Double, I. S., 25
Doubleday, F. N., 53
Dougill, W., 24
Douglas, Rev. J. A., 28
J. W. B., 67
Doull, A. C., 97
Dow, Rev. J., 150
J. C. R., 31
Downes, J. A., 100
R. G., 157
Downey, J., 111
Downing, R. I., 158
Doyle, A. M., 140
Drakeley, T. J., 57
Drew, E., 83
Driedger, E. A., 144
Drinkall, J. H., 220
Dromey, L., 111
Drummond, R. J., 84
Dryborough, J., 133
du Preez, D. C. S., 183
Du Roure, R., 128
D'Souza, Rev. B., 204
Du Toit, F., 234
S., 183
du Vernet, G. S., 120
Dube, H. D., 207
Duckworth, J., 93
W. L. H., 6, 10
Duder, R., 227
Duff, J. D., 12
J. F., 15, 16
Dufuis, L., 123
Duke, A., 73
Dulmage, L., 132
Dulverton, Rt. Hon. Lord, 3
Dumbell, S., 24
Dunbabin, R. L., 165
Duncan, E. H. L., 5
Rev. G. S., 103
Dundon, J., 111
Dunkley, W. L., 115
Dunlop, H. A., 33
Dunn, N., 2
Dunne, J. C., 234
Dunnicliff, H. B., 211
Dunning, Hon. C. A., 139
Durham, Bishop of, 15
Durrani, U., 191
Durrant, F. J., 56
G. H., 187
Dussault, N. A., 126
Dustan, G. G., 151
Duthie, A. V., 187
Dutt, B. B., 197
Dwyer, J. M., 156
Dyer, F., 17
W. E., 229
Dymes, D. M. E., 57
Dysart, Hon. A. K., 132
Dyson, Sir G., 56, 58

EARDLEY, F. W., 155
Eason, H. L., 28
Edmonds, J. M., 7
Edney, E. B., 185
Edwards, C. A., 68
C. A., D.Sc., 77, 83
D. E., 79
F. W., 53
S. C., 84
W., 53
Eggleton, M. G., 30
Ehtisham Ali, 191
Elcock, H. E., 75
Elder, R., 171
Elderkin, C. F., 127
Ellingham, H. J. T., 38
Elliott, B. R., 166
E. M. L., 5
J. R., 165, 173
M. R., 113
Ellis, T. I., 91
Ellison-Macartney, J., 40
Elton, Lord, 65
Embrey, M. P., 84
Emden, A. B., 71
Emeléus, H. J., 38
English, B. A., 190
Enright, R. S., 225
Erickson, T. C., 129
Eschmann, Q., 125
Evans, D. Emrys, 77, 80
D. O., 78
Sir E., 92
E. V., 43
G., 79
I. L., 78
J. A. P., 84
T. J., 52, 53
Evennett, A. O., 12
Ewing, A. W. G., 60

FABER, G. C., 66
Facy, V., 120
Fahy, E., 107
Faid, Mrs. J. E., 217
Fairbourne, A., 32
Fairhurst, H., 99
Fairley, J. M., 105
Fairlie, M., 104
Fairweather, J. M., 81
Falconer, A. W., 176
Faribault, R., 134
Faris, R. E. L., 129
Farrugia, P., 215
Faulkner, D., 12
O. T., 230
Feather, N., 7
Feetham, R., 233
Feggetter, G. Y., 19
Feiling, K. G., 66
Felny, A., 125
Fennell, A. B., 146
Fenner, C. A., 155
Fenwick, A. H., 217
Fergus, T., 170
Fergusson, M. B., 16, 47
Fifoot, C. H. S., 64
Files, H. G., 128
Findlay, J. J., 60
Finkelman, J., 147
Firth, R., 43
Fischer, A., 234
Fisher, F. J., 43
F. M., 130
H. M., 156
J. W., 33
Fitzgerald, H. W., 170
FitzGerald, J. G., 149
FitzGibbon, G., 107
G. M., 5
Fitzpatrick, B. C., 159
Flack, G. E., 88
Fleet, N. M., 88
Fleming, W. A., 95
Flemington, Rev. W. T. R., 135
Flett, W. R., 99
Flint, E. R., 22
Flood, P., 54
Florey, H. W., 64
Flower, A. E., 171
B., 30
C. T., 37
Fogarty, Rev. W. P., 141
Foley, R. A., 54
Folger, H. P., 140
Foligno, C. C., 64, 68
Folman, Mrs. P., 88
Fontaine, P., 138
Forbes, Most Rev. G., 138
W., 97
Ford, A. C., 28
G. H., 133
Fordyce, C. J., 98
Forestall, Rev. D. L., 147
Fornachon, J. C. M., 156
Forner, Rev. B. N., 150
Forsberg, C. R., 144
Forster, A. J., 68
E. M., 8
Forsyth, T. M., 185
Foster, H. G., 1
J. F., 158
M. B., 67
W. E., 16
Fothergill, P. G., 18
Foulds, G. S., 149
Fourie, D. J., 186
L., 235
Fowler, H. L., 166
Fox, A., 81
F. W., 235
H. G., 147
I., 3
W. S., 153
Foxcroft, E. J. B., 159
France, W. G., 21
Francis, J. E., 20
Francke, Mme. M., 16
Franks, M., 234
Fraser, C. McL., 118
F., 149
G. H., 221
J. P. C., 120
K. B., 161
Frazer, H. L., 59
J. E. S., 51
Fréchet, R., 7
Fredericton, Bishop of, 122
Freeman, P., 39

Freeman, R., 41
Freer, P., 233
French, C. M., 46
Frendo, P. G., 215
Fretter, V., 47
Friel, G., 236
Froman, D. K., 128, 130
Frumkin, A., 148
Fry, H. K., 156
Fuchs, W. H. J., 93
Fulford, R. T. B., 33
Fuller, E. B., 176
Fulmer, H. L., 150
Fulton, A. R., 103
R. A. H., 170
Furley, J. S., 89
Fyfe, M. L., 169
W. H., 92

GADD, C. J., 32
Gadoffre, G. F. A., 60
Gadre, A. N., 207
Gage, W. H., 118
Gagné, Chs., 123
Gagnier, P.-E., 125
Gagnon, G., 126
R., 123
Galbraith, V. H., 65
Gale, F. G., 176
Galea, Hon. R. V., 215
Galton, D., 36
Ganado, W., 215, 216
Ganguli, N., 207
P., 201
Garde, V. G., 207
Gardner, Rev. A. le D., 122
Gardner-Smith, Rev. P., 10
Garneau, B., 124
Garrard, E. H., 150
Garrett, Rev. J., 213
Wm., 96
Garvin, W., 141
Gash, N., 86
Gaskell, J. P., 177
Gaskoin, C. J. B., 13
Gates, G. E., 220
Gaudreau, S., 126
Gaudry, R., 123
Gauley, Rev. Fr. A., 184
Gautier, C., 138
Gear, H. S., 235
J. H. S., 235
Geary, F. C., 67
Gedge, E. C., 48
Gell, I. C., 5
Gendron, Rev. R., 138
Gerrie, J. H., 144
Geyer, E. W., 100
Ghani, A., 211
Ghatak, M. N., 220
Ghate, Mrs. R., 200, 201
Ghosh, J. C., 225
N. N., 193
P. C., 197
S., 197
Gianetti, G. G., 230
M., 230
Gibbon, E., 20
Gibbons, W. M., 75
Giblin, L. F., 10
L. F., Melbourne, 158
Gibson, A. G., 64
Mrs. M. R., 14
S., 63
Giffen, E., 32
Gilbert, E. W., 68
Gillespie, D. T. C., 155
M., 153
Gillies, J., 95
Gillis, D. H., 142
K., 185, 235
L., 24, 26
Gilmour, S. M., 140
Gingras, R., 123, 126
Girdlestone, G. R., 69
Giri, K. V., 238
Giroux, G.-M., 125
Glanely, Lord, 81
Glavina, L., 216
Glenn, E. M., 47
Godfrey, C. F., 107
J. W., 120
Godsall, R. S., 163
Gold, J., 31, 55
Goldberg, S., 176
Goligher, W. A., 107
Gollerkeri, P. G., 220
Gomes, H., 33
Gonzaloes, T., 203
Good, Mrs. N., 102
Goodall, J. R., 129
Goodlet, B. L., 1, 177
Goodwin, E. T., 76
Gopal, M., 207
Gordon, G. S., 63, 68
H., 54
Gore, S. D., 207
Gorham, A. P., 4
Goss, W. H., 118
Gosse, N. H., 121
Gosselin, A., 138
Goswami, P. C., 198
Goudge, T. A., 147
Gough, C. E., 86
J. W., 64, 69
Gould, E. L. P., 52
Goulding Brown, B., 13
Govind, S., 207, 208
Gow, A. S. F., 12
Gower, B. H., 73
Goyer, M., 87
Graae, H., 136
Grace, J., 13
Graf, S. B., 220, 221
Graham, A. T., 95
D. J., 143
W. L., 172
W. R., 151
Graham-Smith, G. S., 7
Grant, F., 13
G., 1
G. M., 104
J. B., 198
J. R., 120
K. M., 120
M. W., 49
Grave, W. W., 9
Gravel, L., 123
Gray, C. A. M., 163
Gray, E. D., 61
E. W., 67
J. E., 20
L., 144
M. C., 155
Grayeff, F., 169
Greaves, A. V., 217
Grebenik, E., 41
Green, A. E., 10
E. J. H., 114
H. L. H. H., 12
H. M., 162
J., 106
R. B., 18
Greene, D. W., 98
Greenfield, J. G., 55
Greenshields, Hon. R. A. E., 116
Greenslade, C. M., 170
Gregg, N. M., 164
Grégoire, J., 126
Gregory, C. C. L., 37
Greig, J., 56
Grewe, H. F., 75
Grey, S. J., 1
Grier, L., 72
Grieve, J., 102
Griffith, B. B., 118
I. O., 66
M., 79
Griffiths, B. M., 16
J. H. E., 67, 68
M. B., 81
S. B., 235
Grillo, C. E., 99
Grose, F. E., 198
S. W., 8
Grove, W. P., 30
Groves, L. G., 90
Growther, S. C., 84
Gruenfelder, B., 223
Guercio, F. M., 33
Guest, F. W., 169
Guillen, J., 129
Guinan, Very Rev. V. J., 154
Gulak, A., 224
Gulasekharam, F. H. V., 225
Gunasekera, S. T., 226
Gunn, J. A. L., 162
Gunther, R. W. T., 64
Gupta, B., 190
K., 201
S. B., 207
S. B. Sen, 212
U. N., 198
Gurland, Ingeborg, 16
Gurney, J., 141
Gurrey, P., 34
Guthrie, F. C., 24
W. K. C., 6, 11
Gutkind, C. S., 46
Guyler, T., 26
Gwillim, C. M., 52
Gwyer, B. E., 72
Sir M., 200
Gwynne, A. A., 78
M. B., 34
Gyani, S. D., 207
Gyle, J. B., 104

HABIBULLAH, S. M., 202
Hackett, W. M., 72
Haddad, K. S. R., 188
Haddon, A. C., 8
Hadfield, J. A., 33
Hahlo, H. R., 234
Hailes, W. A., 160
Hailey, Lord, 65
Hain, C. H., 173
Haines, Mrs. E. S., 41
Haist, R. E., 150
Halbus, F. W., 150
Haleem, A. B. A., 191
Hale-White, Sir W., 46
Halifax, Viscount, 63
Hall, G., 19
M., 84
R. L., 64
W. F., 19
Halle, R., 76
Halliday, W. R., 32
Halloran, G., 163
Hallsworth, E. G., 162
Hally, G. H., 148
Hamel, P., 126
Hamid, M. A., 203
Hamilton, A. M., 20
G. H., 55
I. A., 156
J., 135
Mrs. J., 41
Hampshire, S. N., 66, 69
Hamshaw, M., 23
Hanan, Hon. J. A., 168
Hanbury, H. G., 64
Hancock, P. E. T., 52
W. C., 38
Hanify, C. P., 161
Hannay, R. K., 96
Hanson, C., 181
F. K., 130
Hanway, J. A., 121
Happold, F. C., 22
Haq, M. A., 203
Hardie, C. G., 68
Harding, D. C. W., 60
R., 78
Hardman, Rev. O., 17
Hardy, E., 44
Hare, C., 136
C. L., 92
F. K., 60
Hargreaves, M. B., 218
Harkness, R. D., 30
Harlech, Lord, 45, 80
Harley, T. F., 95
Harlow, F. J., 58
Harris, C. P., 54
F. R., 76
G. W., 6
J. A., 117
R. I., 149
Rev. W. H., 91
W. J., 169
Harrison, A. S., 34
E., 6
R., 17
Harrop, A. J., 168
Harrowes, W. M., 96
Hart, C., 146
C. A., 56
C. W. M., 148
Rev. H. St. J., 11
Hartley, H., 23
H., B.Sc. (Econ.), 59
Harvey, Hon. H., 114
J., 39
R. J., 166
Rev. W., 13
W. B., 153
Harwood, H. F., 38
Hasan, M. A., 210
S. M., 210
Haslam-Jones, U. S., 69
Hasluck, P., 166
Hatcher, A. G., 227
Hatley, A. J., 39
Hatton, R. G., 57
Havelock, T. H., 18
Havenga, B. J., 180
Hawes, R. B., 228
Hawke, F , 234
Hay, D., 89
D., M.B., 104
Hayden, J. G. E., 160
Haydon, E. M. E., 46
Hayes, A. M., 111
Hayward, N. J., 160
Hazel, A. E. W., 63, 68
Hazeltine, H. D., 9
Healy, E. G., 93
Hebb, D. O., 129
Heilbron, K., 61
Heilbronn, H. A., 12
Heilig, R. R., 205
Heimann, H. L., 235
Heine, E. M., 171
Hele, T. S., 6, 9
Hemming, M. L., 75
Hendel, C. W., 128
Henderson, A. M., 96
D. N., 149
Mrs. H. L. D., 103
J. J. C., 100
J. L., 96
M. I., 89
R. B., 65
Hendrikz, P. A., 184
Hendry, E. B., 95
Henning, P. D., 188
Henry, G. M., 131
T. H., 21
Hentschel, E. C., 30
Heppleston, A. G., 61
Herbert, Very Rev. J., 138
Hertz, Very Rev. J. H., 57
Hessing, E. C., 198
Hetherington, Sir H., 98
Hewitt, D., 25
N. E., 171
Heyworth-Dunne, J., 45
Hibbard, G. R., 89
Hibbit, R. W., 236
Hicks, Mrs. U., 25
Higginbottom, C. E., 146
Higgins, M. J., 112
R., 83
Higham, T. F., 63, 70
Hight, J., 168, 171
Hignett, C., 67
S. L., 22
Hildyard, M. C., 41
Hill, D. W., 19
R. D., 159
W. D. P., 45
Hillman, H. C., 59
Hilton, C., 59
Himmelweit, F., 51
Hinderks, H. E., 177
Hindmarsh, F. D., 20
Hinsley, F. B., 82
Hipsley, P. L., 164
Hirst, M. D., 39
Hitch, C. J., 69
Hoare, A. D. M., 14
E. D., 84
Sir S., 73
Hobson, A. H., 61
F. G., 64
Hockin, J. H., 135
Hodgkin, R. H., 69
Hodgkinson, J., 68
Hodgson, C. A., 163
Hofmeyr, Hon. J. H., 233
Hogan, W. V., 121
Hogbin, F. R., 5
Holcroft, C., 27
Holden, Jr., R. C., 129
Holdsworth, R. W. G., 70
Holland, C. W., 121
Mrs. M. T., 14
Sir T. H., 95
Hollenberg, M S., 133
Holley, M. N., 46
N. M., 89
Hollis, Rev. F. J., 33
T., 23
Holloway, D. L., 159
Holman, G., 234
Holmes, C. W., 19
E. G., 9, 13
J. G., 47
R. W., 18
Holt, A. K., 169
J. R., 25
Hood, F. C., 19
Hookins, D. I., 1
Hope, Sir A., 237
J., 95
Hopewell, H. G., 175
Hopf, L., 107
Hopkin, D. A. B., 228
Hopper, C. R., 133
Horne, G. F. T., 41
Horner, C. R., 175
Horning, W. A., 220
Horsefield, J. K., 41, 43
Horton, Mrs. A. C., 14
F., 28
Hosain, M. A., 214
Mir Ali, 209
Hossack, J. C., 133
Houghton, Rev. R. E. C., 72
House, A. H., 25
Houston, H., 107
Hovell, J. H., 52, 53
Howard, L., 155
Howe, M., 227
Howell, O. R., 62

Howells, H. H., 88
Howes, E. A., 115
Howie, W. D., 186
Hoyt, B. E., 137
Hrennikoff, A., 117
Htin, L., 219
Huckell, R. G., 115
Huddlestone, J. C., 102
Hudson, E. R., 174
G. F., 66
R. G. S., 21
Hudson-Williams, T., 80
Huggins, K. H., 99
Hughes, Rev. E. R., 65
G. H., 78
J. H., 26
T. P., 9
Hugill, W. M., 132
Hugo, F. D., 182
Hume, W. E., 19
Humphreys, G. A., 80
R. A., 33
Hunt, H., 144
Rev. T. H., 122
Hunter, Mrs. A. C., 227
A. O., 26
J. B., 53
J. G., 164
R. H., 106
Sir T., 168, 173
Hurd, W. B., 131
Hurley, T. J., 204
Hurnard, N. D., 72
Hurst, H. N., 187
R., 171
Hurstfield, J., 89
Husain, I., 191
M. M. A., 211
Q. M., 209
S., 209
Hutchison, D. M., 98
J. G., 127
Hutton, J. H., 11
R., 32
T. C., 184
Hydari, Sir A., 209
Hynes, Rt. Rev. J., 112

Ickeringill, W. J., 54
Ide, F. B., 155
Immelman, M. N. S., 186
R. F. M., 176
Imms, A. D., 9
Ince, E. C., 96
Ingle, R. T., 151
Inglis, C. E., 7
W. B., 96, 98
Ingraham, Mrs. M. K., 113
Ingram, E., 40
Inman, M. K., 153
Irizar, A. de, 25
Irvine, Sir J. C., 103
Isa, J. M., 133
Isaacs, D. V., 158
Isopel, M., 99
Israëls, M. C. G., 61
Iveagh, Earl of, 107
Iverach, J. A. D., 170
Iyer, S. K., 210

Jackson, E. F., 68
K. H., 6, 11
M. V., 149
Mrs. P., 49
R. W. B., 150
Jacob, G. P. S., 56
Jaffary, S. K., 148
Jafri, M. I. H., 207
Jain, B. D., 200
Jalland, Rev. T. G., 65
James, A. Lloyd, 45
F. C., 127
G. F., 159
Jenkin, 77
L., 25
T. C., 78
Jameson, A. K., 33
Sir W. W., 51
Jansen van Rensberg, J. A., 187
Jardine, R. N. W. S., 212
Jay, Rev. E. G., 50
Jean, F. X., 123
Jebb, G. E. M., 46
Jefferson, D. M., 26
Jeffreys, Mrs., 13, 14
Jenkin, T. J., 79
Jenkin-Jones, C. M., 60
Jenkins, H. J. S., 69
J. A., 170
J. W., 34
R. T., 77
W., 89
W. J., 87
Jenkinson, J. M. M., 75
Jennings, R. Y., 10
S. A., 118
W. I., 43
Jensen, T. M., 175
Jeshi, V. M., 207
Jha, A., 193
Jirunaranan, B. M., 203
Jodhpur, Maharajah of, 196
Jogarao, Ch. V., 237
Joglekar, K. S., 208
Johnman, C. K., 187
Johns, H. E., 114
Johnson, A. N., 220
F., 132
J., 171
L. R., 22
S., 132
W. T., 5
Johnston, E. J., 157
Johnstone, A. H., 172
J., 107
J. H. L., 120
J. M., 105
R. M., 96
Joliffe, M. F., 80
Jones, A. H. M., 66
A. T. B., 156
C. C., 137
D. M., 80
E., 60
E. H., 80
E. T., 79
E. W., 63
G., 78, 81
J. D. T., 20

Jones, J. H., 21
J. M., 78
Rev. J. Morgan, 77
J. W., 89
Ll. I., 79
M. G., 13
P., 160
R. P., 79
R. W., 33
Sir S., 24
S. R., 234
T. L., 151
T. P., 127
W. H. S., 11
Joplin, G. A., 163
Jordaan, P. G., 187
Joubert, J. M., 187
Joyce, Rev. G. C., 77
Jung, M. Y., 209
Jury, G. S., 219, 220

Ka, V., 219
Kadiresanchettiyar, M., 195
Kalamkar, W. J., 207
Kalia, P. N., 212
Kalyanasandaram, V., 203
Kamdin, R. D., 207
Kane, P. W., 207
Kannuluik, W., 159
Kantam, P. L., 237
Kapadia, E. R., 201
Karkoon, A. C., 197
Karonakaran Nayar, K., 204
Kaulla, H., 167
Kay, F. L., 74
Kaye, G. W., 59
Keating, G. R., 110
Keay, M., 73
Kedar, T. J., 206
Keele, C. A., 52
Keir, D. L., 106
Keirstead, B. S., 120
Kellerman, J. H., 186
Kellner, Mrs. L., 39
Kelly, A. R. K., 160
T., 62
Kemp, C. C., 171
R. P., 26
Kendall, A. W., 53
O. D., 3
Kennedy, K., 227
M. D., 14
R. S., 76
Kennon, R., 26
Kenrick, W. Byng, 1
Kensington, Lord Bishop of, 17
Kent, Duke of, 77
Kenway, E. L., 54
Kenyon, K., 36
Ker, A., 66
Kerr, W. A. R., 114
Kerridge, P. M. T., 30
Kersey, A. T. J., 32
Kerwin, A. J., 149
Kestell, J. D., 187
Kestelman, H., 42
Keyes, H. M., 66
Khalig, A., 191

Khan, M. J., 212
Mrs. S. A., 207
Khanna, R. R., 202
Kichlu, Pt. A., 213
Kilroe, F. C., 181
King George VI, 1, 3, 21, 24, 28, 38, 40, 45, 59, 73, 75, 77, 106, 215, 217
King, A. S., 97
R. E., 100
W. B. R., 10
Kingston, Rev. G. F., 152
Kipps, E. J., 1
Kiralfy, A. K. R., 33, 55
Kirkconnell, W., 131
Kirkness, J. A. S., 174
Kirkpatrick, F. H., 131, 148
H. W., 121
Kirkwood, A. E. M., 187
Kitchen, H. D., 133
Klein, S., 223
Klinck, L. S., 117
Klyne, C. W., 95
Kneen, J. G., 234
Kniesel, G. F., 184
Knox, F. A., 140
J. A. C., 99
Knox-Shaw, T., 6
Koenig, M., 226
Komarov, S. A., 129
Kotze, A. J., 236
Kramet, U., 213
Kraus, O , 97
Kriel, D. J., 187
Krige, J. D. A., 233
Krishna, V. S., 237
Krishnamurti, V., 238
Krishnaswami, B., 237
Krishnaswami Chetti, S. T., 238
Krishnaswami Rao, C., 205
Kumar, R. K., 212
Kyte, E. C., 139

La'Brooy, W. J. F., 225
La Nauze, J. A., 155, 162
La Vieille, G., 81
La Violette, F., 129
Labrecque, P., 123
Labrie, A., 123
Lacerte, Mrs. J., 124
Lachhmidhar, Pt., 201
Lafaline, R., 124
Laffer, M. K., 166
Lagloire, P., 123
Lai, P. K., 217
Laing, G. D., 235
J. J., 156
Lal, A. B., 193
K., 193
Lamb, W. K., 117
Lambert, J. D., 70
J. W., 80
Landon, F., 153
P. A., 70
Landshut, S., 224
Lane, R. E., 61
W. B., 152
Lang, W. H., 59
Langdale, G. R., 230
Langlands, I., 158
Langley, F. A., 61
Langlois, A., 126
Lapp, A. D. R., 84
Large, G. E., 139
Larochelle, J., 125
Laserte, J., 126
Laseshnipathi Sarma, M., 238
Laskin, B., 147
Latham, Sir J., 158
Latin, A., 60
Lauchland, L. S., 148
Laughlin, Rev. T. P., 150
Laurenza, V., 215
Laurie, R. D., 78
Law, P. G., 159
Lawrence, A. L., 17
W. J., 163
Laws, S. C., 57
Lawson, Rev. C. A., 150
F. H., 68
J. W., 133
R. S., 160
Lazerte, M. E., 114
Lazier, M. J. C., 148
Lazurus, H. M., 213
Le Pan, A. D., 146
Learoyd, W. H. A., 17
Lebel, M., 124
Ledingham, Sir J. C. G., 53
Lee, H. L., 217
Leeb-du-Toit, P. G., 182
Legaré, E., 124
Leger, J., 138
Leicester, J., 62
Leigh, D., 129
Leitch, D., 99
Lendrum, A. C., 100
Lenihan, J. M. A., 19
Lennox, B., 20
W. J., 5
Leonard, E. R., 231
J., 233
Leslie, Rev. C. W., 150
D. R., 158
Letendre, G., 124, 138
Levergne, G. H., 125
Levey, M. R., 115
Levi, T. A., 78
Levitt, W. M., 52
Lewis, C. S., 63
E. G., 219
H., 78
L. D., 81
M. M., 57, 88
W. B., 9
Leyshon, W. A., 52
Lichfield, Bishop of, 67
Lickley, J. D., 19
Liddell, D., 184
Lightbown, J. W., 61
Lightfoot, Rev. R. H., 69
Lighthall, A., 117
Lightwood, R. C., 52
Lilley, S., 12
Lillie, Rev. W., 213
Lillies, G. L., 159
Lindsay, A. D., 66
J., 166
Linehan, W., 229
Ling, A. W., 5
G., 153
Linning, W. A., 23, 100
Linton, R. G., 97
W. E., 169
Lions, F., 162
Lippincott, S. W., 130
Lisburne, Earl of, 78
Lister, A., 52
Little, A. T., 153
Littlefield, W. H., 20
Livingstone, Sir R., 67
Llewellyn, F. J., 41
Lloyd, A. J., 4
W. L., 83
Lloyd-Pritchard, Mrs. M. F., 80
Lloyd Thomas, M. G., 13
Lobsinger, A. J., 114
Lodge, O., 72
Loewe, H. M. J., 8
Loewenson, L., 36
Lofthouse, A., 80
Logan, J. F., 139, 140
Lomer, G. R., 127
Londonderry, Marquess of, 15, 106
Lonergan, D. M., 198
Lôô-Nêe, S., 219
Lorch, Rev. Th., 204
Lord, A. R., 185
Lorriman, G., 20
Lougheed, W. F., 132
Lougher, E., 25
Loughnane, O. T. D., 111
Louw, J. D., 184
Love, A. E. H., 64, 69
E. R., 16, 40, 159
Loveday, T., 3
Lovejoy, Rev. J. L., 201
Lovett-Janison, P., 227
Low, D M., 149
Lowe, J., 66
T. E., 160
Lowry, G. C., 38
Lubbe, T. R., 164
Lubbock, R., 11
Luckwill, L. C., 59, 92
Ludlam, G. B., 96
Ludwig, C., 22
Lumsden, C. B., 113
C. E., 94
Luxton, R. W., 60, 61
Lyon, R. M., 97
Lyons, J., 111
Lys, Rev. F. J., 71
Lyster, R. A., 51
Lythgoe, R. J., 30
Lyttleton, R. A., 12

Mabbott, J. D., 70
McAndrew, Mrs. D. M., 201
Macarthur, I., 173
Macassey, Sir L., 40
McBurney, C. B. M., 10
McCaig, M., 60
McCallien, W. J., 99
McCallum, S. P., 64, 69

McCandlish, D., 23
McCann, Very Rev. P. J., 71
McCarthy, A., 109
E. F., 33, 111
McClelland, I. L., 100
McClure, D., 135
McConkey, S., 158
McCord, W. J., 76
McCorkell, Rev. E. J. H., 150
McCracken, R. J., 131
McCrie, J. G., 97
McCuaig, C. H., 140
Macdonald, A., 96
A., Canada, 150
C. R., 6
C. R., M.B., Ch.B., 76
Mrs. C. R. D., 41
Rev. D. B., 146
MacDonald, C. D., 135
C. R., 142
D. F., 141
J. M., 132
Very Rev. P. J., 141
McDonald, G. G., 100
Rev. T. A., 154
MacDonell, M., 142
Macdonnell, U. N., 132
Macdougald, T. J., 107
MacDougall, P. S., 144
McDowall, R. G., 101
McEachern, I. W., 115
McEachren, J. M., 133
McElmoyle, W. A., 133
Macfadyen, E., 230
McFarlane, K. B., 64
Macfarlane-Grieve, A. A., 17
McGachen, F., 128
McGinnis, D., 139
McGreer, Rev. A. H., 116
Macgregor, A. S. M., 100
MacGregor, D. G., 136
Hon. R. B., 228
McGregor, A. C., 148
MacHugh, M. A. C., 121
McIlroy, A., 170
McIntosh, W. G., 229
Macivor, I. N., 20
Mackay, A., 102
McKeag, R. H., 5
McKechnie, R. E., 117
McKee, R. K., 231
Mackenzie, A. H., 187
G. I., 127
Hon. P. E., 143
W. G., 233
W. J. M., 68
W. M., 96
MacKenzie, N. H., 217
McKenzie, D. A., 22
I. F., 168
McKeogh, W. L., 198
McKeown, A., 24
McKerron, G. G., 184
Mackey, R., 164
Mackie, A., 162
J. D., 98
Mackintosh, J. M., 100
Macklaier, W. F., 129
MacLachlan, J. D., 150
Maclagen, M., 70
MacLaren, J. F. P., 67
MacLauchlan, D. W., 135
McLaughlin, R. R., 148
McLay, A. B., 147
W. S., 131
Maclean, Hon. D., 143
McLean, A., 221
W., 203
Macleod, N. C., 217
McLintock, A. H., 169
MacLucas, A., 117
McMaster, N. B., 130
M'Meeken, A., 96
Macmillan, Lord, 28
McMullan, G., 131
McNab, Hon. A. P., 143
McNabb, H. H., 61
Macnaghten, Justice, 6
McNair, A. D., 24
MacNeice, F. L., 46
McNeill, J., 99, 102
W. E., 139
McNicoll, J. O., 125
McOwan, G., 229
McPhail, M. K., 121
McPhee, A., 25
Macpherson, F. S., 115
MacPherson, H. M., 113
McRae, C. R., 162
MacRitchie, F., 93
Macrosson, K. I., 98
McTaggart Cowan, I., 118
Maddock, E. C. G., 74
Magner, D. E. O., 149
Magnes, J. L., 223
Magson, L. W., 99
Maheswari, P., 199
Mahmud, K. A., 207
Mailloux, B., 125
Maitland, B., 16
Maitra, K. M., 211
Majumdar, N. C. B., 220
R. C., 199
Makhudin, M. A., 191
Malaviya, M. M., 196
Malcolm, Sir D. O., 43
Malcolmson, P. H., 115
Malherbe, W. E., 188
Malix, O. H., 213
Mallett, E., 58
Malone, R. H., 220
Mann, J. de L., 72
K. C., 118
M., 14
Manning, P. A., 65
Mansfield, M. G., 227
Manson, J., 2, 19
Manthei, R. A., 24
Mapother, E., 52
Marais, G. V., 187
Marchant, S., 58
Marcotte, E., 124
Marcoux, H., 123
Margary, F. R., 84
Margoliouth, H. M., 63
Marie Therèse, Sister M., 147
Maritz, S., 181
Markham, F. M. H., 67
Markle, Rev. W. D., 144
Marret, R. R., 67
Marrian, S. F., 98
Marriott, H., 31
Marsh, L. C., 128
Marshall, A., 155
A. J., 228
A. M., 121
A. S., 144
Martienssen, R., 186
Martin, D. G. E., 25
H. A. J., 13
H. E. L., 18
R. H., 18
W. R. J., 95
Masani, R. P., 196
Mason, A. W., 151
K., 30
Masson, J. I. O., 87
Mather, H. G., 145
K., 56
Mathers, Rev. S. J., 150
Matheson, A., 95
Mathew, K. T., 220
Mathewson, J. A., 129
Mathieu, A., 125
Mathur, B. D., 200
Mrs. G. D., 190
K. G., 201
M. V., 207
R. N., 200
Matte, A., 124
Matters, R. F., 156
Matthews, B. E., 54
B. H. C., 10
S. W., 117
T. H., 127
Maud, J. P. R., 41
Maunsell, F. G., 90
Maurault, O., 134
Maurice, Sir F. B., 40
Mawdsley, D., 118
Mawer, Sir Allen, 29
Maxwell, E. A. M., 58
I., 162
J. C., 93
May, R. C., 93
Z. G. D., 17
Mayer, F., 22
Mayneord, W. V., 52, 54
Mead, E. W., 59
Meade, J., 162
Medley, J. D. G., 158
Mehta, G. P., 196
Meiklejohn, G. T., 95
M. F. M., 177
Meilleur, R., 134
Meiring, J. G., 187
Melland, C. H., 60
Melville, G. F., 166
H. W., 7, 12, 92
R. S., 105
Menon, M. M., 221
Menzies, A. C., 90
Mer, C. L., 38
Mercer, F. S., 115
Merriman, P. J., 109, 111
Meston, Lord, 29, 92
Michael, Rev. J. H., 150
Michell, J. H., 159
Michiels, G., 125
Mignonat, R., 7

Milch, W., 86
Miles, Sir J. C., 68
R., 135
Millar, W. G., 100
Millard, Mrs. N. A. H., 177
Miller, B. A., 24
Rev. C. E., 142
E. H., 135
E. M., 165
H. G., 173
R. B., 114
R. G., 147
Millet, H. C., 23
Mills, G. P., 2
H. R., 204
J., 162
J. W., 158
W. H., 10
Milne, A., 96
G. P., 93
J. L., 1
Milner, I. F. G., 159
S. R., 76
Milton, W. E. J., 79
Minchin, A. E., 172
Mindham, W. F., 75
Misener, A. D., 147
Misra, U., 206
Mitchel, R., 19
Mitchell, F. W., 155
J., 112
M., 171
Mrs. M., 72
Sir W., 155
Mitford, Mrs. M. T. C., 104
Mitra, G. P., 221
S. N., 197
Modral, Dorothy, 16
Moerdyk, G., 186
Moffet, S. O., 81
Mohamad, G., 209
Mohammad, Kh. D., 212
Moir, P. J., 22
Molesby, A., 220
Moller, N., 54
Mollison, J. E., 92
Molony, Sir T. F., 107
Monkhouse, O. E., 46
Monteiro, E. S., 228
Montgomery, F., 153
Montpetit, E., 134
Montreuil, A., 124
Mookerjee, S., 197
Moon, F. E., 93
Moore, A. E., 62
A. E., M.B., 111
S. A., 170
W., 93
W. G., 70
Moorhouse, W. W., 147
Moreton, W. L., 133
Morgan, E. A., 149
Rev. H., 79
M. M., 72
W. P., 84
Morison, J. L., 19, 20
Morisseau, Rev. H., 138
Morisseh, B., 125
Morisset, Rev. A., 138
Morley, E. J., 73
Morley, L. J., 218
Morrell, W. J., 169
Morris, B. S., 98
D. G. O., 80
G. N., 160
R. O., 56
Morrison, A. C., 93
F. O., 130
H. M., 187
Most Rev. J., 141
J. G., 23
J. T., 26
M. B., 141
Morse, B. J., 81
Morton, A. S., 144
Morton Price, Rev. A., 104
Moses, P. A., 238
Mosher, H. K., 113
Mottershead, S., 59
Mottistone, Lord, 89
Mouat Jones, B., 21
Moule, A. W., 61
W. R., 21
Mowbray, Sir G., 73
R., 19
Moynes, J. M., 143
Mucklow, G. F., 1, 60
Mueller, V. E., 147
Muir, C. W., 18
Mrs. E., 19
Muirhead, J. S., 98
Mukarji, S. N., 200
Mukerjee, R. K., 202
Mukerji, J , 207, 208
Mulock, Sir Wm., 146
Mumzer, E , 141
Munday, Sir W., 86
Munro, Sir D., 103
J. A. R., 68
Munrow, A. D., 2
Murdoch, D. C., 144
Murgatroyd, F , 52
Murison, D. D., 92
Murphy, Rev. J., 62
N. R., 67
Murray, C A. M., 177
Sir G. J. R., 155
J., 86
L , 179
Murty, G. V. L. S. N., 237
S. G., 237
Musgrove, R. B., 130
Myers, G. N., 13
W. H., 103
Myint, D. S., 221
U. B., 221
Mylks, G., 140
Myres, J. N. L., 64, 67

Nagendranath, N. S., 237
Naidu, V. R., 205
Naish, A. E., 76
Napier, F. H., 234
Narang, K. S., 211
Narasimhaaiyengar, N. S., 214
Narasimhaiya, A. N., 205
Narasinghaga, A. N., 205
Narayanamunti, T., 237
Nash, R., 18
Nawaz, M. S., 209
Nayudu, Sir K. V. R., 195
Neale, J. E., 65
Nearing, P., 141
Neatby, K. W., 115
Needham, Sir C., 59
E. M., 144
N. J. T. M., 6
Negus, V. E., 33
Neuberg, C., 223
Neufeld, A. H., 128
Neumann, B. H., 82
G., 163
Z. C., 215
Neuschaeffer, W., 90
Neville, K. P. R., 153
Nevin, S., 54
Nevins, A., 63, 69
New Brunswick, Lt.-Gov. of, 137
New Zealand, Gov.-Gen. of, 168
Newcomb, J. W., 163
Newman, C. E., 53
K. F., 156
L. F., 11
S T. M., 96
Newsholme, H. P., 2
Newstead, E. H., 159
Newton, R., 114
Niall, D. P., 158
F. J., 160
Niblett, W. R., 15
Nichol, V. B., 150
Nicholls, M. F., 54
R. V. V., 128
Nicholson, D. N., 97
Rev. P. J., 141
Nickerson, J. L., 136
Nicolaiczuk, N., 130
Nicoll, A. C., 104
Nicolson, A., 98
Niemeyer, Sir Otto, 43
Nixon, R. L., 122
Noble, W. J., 136
Nolan, J. J., 110
Noonan, B., 133
Normandin, B., 138
Norton, H. W., 31
Norwood, Sir C., 70
Nova Scotia, Archbp. of, 122
Nova Scotia, Bishop of, 122
Noyes, H. H., 133
Nur-ul-Haq, 211

Oake, G. R., 54
Obertello, A., 81
O'Brien, H. D., 127
O'Connell, A. J., 110
C. S., 111
O'Connor, C. E., 140
R. J., 29
O'Cuiv, B., 109
O'Donnell, Rev. J., 150
Rev. J. R., 146, 147
O'Flynn, Rev. D., 109
O'Leary, L., 111
O'Meadhra, P., 112
O'Neill, J. J., 110

O'Nolan, Rev. G., 109
O'Rahilly, A., 111
O Riordan, G. F., 57
O'Shaughnessy, M. D., 129
O'Toole, Rev. W. B., 146
Ockleston, A. J., 177
Ockley, L. L., 150
Offler, H. S., 9
Offor, R., 21
Offord, A. C., 12
Ogg, D., 69
Okill, J., 26
Oliver, Sir A., 97
T. H., 61
W. F., 130
W. G. B., 18
Ollivier, M., 138
Olssen, E. A., 172
Omer-Cooper, J., 185
Onslow, Earl of, 36
Ontario, Lt.-Gov. of, 153
Opic, R., 64
Oppenheimer, M., 60, 81
Ordman, D., 235
Orhand, Y., 75
Ormsby, Mrs. H. R., 43
M., 131
Orpen, H. C. M., 234
Orton, Rev. A. S., 150
Osborn, S., 75
Osman Ghani, M., 199
Ottewell, A. E., 114
Owen, L. G., 219
Owst, G. R., 9
Oxley, T. A., 38

PACE, Rev. Dr. E. G., 17
J. L., 215
Pafford, J. H., 30
Page, B. S., 18
R., 73
R. G., 90
Painter, E. W., 155
Pajari, J. W., 143
Pakeman, S. A., 225
Pal, H. C. D., 221
Palin, A. G., 4
Palmer, A., 163
Panabaker, D. D., 148
Pandya, K. R., 206
Paneth, Eva, 16
Panikkar, P. R. P., 214
Pantin, W. A., 64, 69
Pappenheimer, J. R., 30
Paquet, B., 126
Paramaswaran, N., 205
Parameswaran, H., 214
Parekh, H. J., 220
Parent, J.-M., 124
Parker, A. A., 9
H. M. D., 68
Parkes, A. R., 103
G. D., 71
Parkinson, G. S., 51, 54
G. W., 144
Parmanand, 193
Parnum, D. H., 22
Parry, Rev. K. L., 5
Pars, L. A., 10
Parsloe, C. G., 37
Parvatibai, Maharani S., 214
Pascal, R., 10
Passant, E. J., 12
Patchin, G., 58
Paterson, A. B., 115
J. A., 46
T. T., 12
Paton, H. J., 67
J. L., 227
Patrick, J. M., 133
Pattabhiramayya, P., 238
Patterson, F. W., 113
Paul, A. S., 32
M., 226
R. G., 5
Pearn, B. R., 219
Pearson, M., 96
W. J., 54
Peck, A. D., 70
Pedley, E., 61
Peebles, A., 117
Peers, Sir C. R., 36
Pelletier, A., 126
G.-L., 125
Pennie, A. M , 102
Pennington, A., 62
Percy, Lord Eustace, 15, 18
Peren, G. S., 175
Perkins, D. F., 163
Perrault, A., 134
C., 129
Perrin, K. E., 86
Perry, A. J., 133
Pettingell, G., 133
Petty, H., 22
Peyton, S. A., 73
Phatak, B. R., 206
Phelps, W., 67
Philip, G., 100
J., 94
J. C., 38
Phillips, C. E., 150
L., 79
Mrs. M., 14
M. W., 160
S. W. C., 24
Pichamuthu, C. S., 205
Pickard, C., 22
Pickbourne, H., 88
Pickles, R. B., 5
Pienaar, Rev. H. J., 187
Pierce, F. W., 25
Pigeon, Rev. I., 138
Pillai, K. P., 220
Pinard, W. J., 49
Pineau, M.-A., 123
Pirie, N. W., 6
R., 104
Pitt, R. St. C., 166
Pitts, A. T., 52
Platnauer, M., 66
Plumer, Hon. E., 72
Pocock, W. A., 235
Poh, K. N., 217
Pollard, T. R., 171
Pollock, Sir J. D., 95
Pomerleau, R., 124
Pontecorvo, P., 125
Poole, E. G. C., 69
Poole, W. H., 140
Pope, R. E., 173
Porter-Phillips, J. G., 53
Portland, Duke of, 88
Portman, N. A., 87
Postma, F., 179, 183
Pote, F. W., 29
Potter, A. M., 135
Potts, E. L. J., 19
Poucelet, E.-F., 124
Povey, K., 24
Powell, F. U. M., 171
J. K., 17
Power, E. le P., 43
J. J., 121
Powles, G. R., 173
Poye, H., 138
Prain, Sir D., 230
Prasad, Jamuna, 214
Jwala, 196
Preshaw, A. S., 165
Preston, A. W., 116
C. E., 210
Pretious, E. S., 117
Price, M. H. L., 12
Priestley, F. E. L., 118
J. G., 65
J. H., 21
R. E., 1
Prince, P. D. V., 10
Rev. S. H., 122
Probert, D., 79
Proctor, Col A. H., 53
Proudman, J., 24
Pryor, M. G. M., 12
Pulleyne, Mrs. D., 210
Punnet, R. C., 7
Puranik, W. R., 206
Purdie, D., 229
Purushotham, S., 238
Putman, H.-J.-B., 124
Pyne, G. T., 111
Pyrah, L. N., 22

QUAISAR HASAN KHAN, 191
Queen Elizabeth, H.M., 41
Queen Mary, H.M., 41
Quick, Rev. O. C., 65
Quodling, F. M., 162
Qureshi, I. H., 200

RADFORD, M., 27
Radhakrishnan, Sir S., 66
Raghunatharao, G. S., 205
Ragieswara Rao, U., 238
Rahimullah, M., 209
Rahman, A., 200
H., 209
Raikes, H. R., 233
Rajagopalaayyangar, M. R., 195
Rajendranath, M. A., 201
Ralston, B. A., 121
Ramachandran, M. V., 207
Ramage, J. H., 100
Ramamirthan, R., 219
Ramarao, S. B., 238
Ramasvamisastri, V. A., 195
Ramaswami, P., 237

Ramaswamiaiyar, Sir C. P., 214
Ramavarma, Sir B., 214
Ramm, A., 46
Ramsay, A. B., 10
W., 143, 144
Ramsey, Rev. K. V., 62
Ranganathan, S. R., 203
Ranken, M., 20
Rankin, M. MacG., 120
R. A., 8
Rao, K. N., 195
M. H., 207
T. R., 219
Ratz, R. E., 150
Raven, Rev. C. E., 8
E. J. P., 92
Raws, Sir L., 158
Ray, J. N., 211
M., 199
Rayleigh, Lord, 98
Rayner, N., 143
Razetti, F., 125
Reaman, G. E., 151
Reddy, C. R., 237
Reed, Sir Joseph, 15
S. C., 128
Rees, J. F., 68
J. F., Wales, 81
Reeves, J. C., 55
Rehman, M. N., 193
Reid, H., 26
Reilly, D'A. P., 66
H. V., 166
Reitz, J. H. B., 180
Rennie, J. B., 100
Renwick, J., 75
Revell, G., 139
Reynard, H., 49
Reynolds, B., 7
J. H., 166
Rhind, D., 221
Richard, P., 7
Richards, A. H., 158
A. I., 233
P. W., 13
T., 80
Richardson, G. O., 20
H., 103
R. W., 133
S. M., 149
Riches, Rev. K., 12
Richmond, Sir H. W., 9
R., 147
Rickard, S. H., 220
Riddell, R. G., 147
Rideout, Mrs. E. H., 24
Ridgway, R. R., 30
Ridley, Viscount, 18
Rieger, E., 223
Riffkin, J., 1
Rigg, S. K., 5
Ring, Mrs. M., 217
Ritchie, L. D., 169
W. T., 97
Rixon, F. W., 3
Rizvi, S. A. L., 209
Roach, R. W., 22
Robb, J. J., 105
Robb-Smith, A. H. T., 64
Robbins, R. H., 25
Roberts, D. W., 18
E. R., 38
Sir G. F., 78
J. E., 52
M., 184
P. E., 71
R. P., 166
T. T., 162
Robertson, A., 24
Alicia, 150
D., 4
H. F., 221
Sir M., 11
R., 102
W. M., 100
Robinson, A., 16
D., 135
E. A. G., 12
K. L., 74
S., 140
Robison, G. G. S., 173
Roch, E. E., 171
Rodger, W. G., 173
Rodrigue, W., 123
Rodrigues, A. A., 33
Roebuck, T., 228
Roffey, M. H., 217
Roger, M., 124
Rogers, Sir C. B., 162
N., 84
R. S., 156
Rogerson, H., 24
Roper, E. S., 58
Roscoe, M. V., 113, 127, 128
Rose, H. E., 60
R. E., 175
W., 33
W. J., 36
Rosenthall, E., 128
Ross, A. S., 128
Sir D., 69
J., 18
J. C., 186
Roth, G. E., 171
L., 223
Roulston, E., 136
Rous, C. G., 149
Rousseau, Z., 124
Roux, G. H., 234
Rowlands, E. A., 158
S., 25
Rowles, C. A., 144
Rowlette, R. J., 107
Roy, A., 124
Mgr. C., 123
L. J., 98
Royce, J. I., 139
Royds, R. D., 104
Roys, Mrs. A., 118
Ruddell, C., 161
Ruddick, W., 88
Ruddock, A. A., 89
Rush, Rev. E. L., 143, 145
Russell, A. S., 67
D. H., 117, 143
Sir E. J., 58
K. F., 158
L. G., 89
Rutherford, Hon. A. C., 114
Rutherford, H. F., 55
R. J., 20
Rutter, E., 144
Ryan, G., 159
Rye, R. A., 28

SAAYMAN, R. B., 180
Sachidanand, S. B., 237
Sadr-ud-Din, 211
Saha, M., 193
St. David's, Bishop of, 91
Saint-Denis, R., 138
St. Ivan, Sister M., 147
St. Joseph, J. K. S., 13
St. Laurent, L., 128
St. Peter, Sister M., 147
Sajjad, S., 209
Salt, G., 10
Salter, K. W., 217
Sambasivarao, K., 237
Sampson, M., 27
Sams, Sir H. A., 11
Samuel, Viscount, 65
Sandall, F. A., 175
Sandbach, F. H., 6
Sanders, S., 116
Sanderson, A. R., 104
P. M., 51
Sandilands, J., 97
Sands, D. R., 150
Sangster, W. C., 156
Sankey, Viscount, 29, 63
Sargent, J. D., 175
Sarkar, A. K., 200
Sarma, K. V., 204
Sarna, H. R., 211
Sartain, W. J., 6
Satterly, J., 147
Satyanarayanamunti, K., 237
Satyanarayanamurty, J., 238
Saunders, C., 166
J. T., 6
L., 75
L. J., 96
M. M., 121
S. C., 121
Savary, C.-M., 123
Savory, D. L., 106
Saw, R. L., 42
Sawalapurkar, P. K., 207
Sawer, G., 159
Saxena, H. C., 211
Saydon, Rev. P. P., 216
Sayeed, A., 210
Scammell, H. L., 121
Schehl, F., 4
Schelpers, G. W. H., 233
Schneider, W. H., 165
Schneppel, R., 187
Schocken, S., 223
Schofield, A. F., 6
A. N., 75
S. J., 117
Schölberg, H. A., 84
Schouton, S. A., 230
Schroedinger, E. N. L., 193
Schulze, H. G., 183
Schwerdtfeger, H. P., 155
Scotland, W. R., 53
Scott, C. E., 173

Scott, D. B., 40
L., 158
M. E., 221
S. R., 51
W. R., 99
Scoular, S. G., 169
Scrimgeour, A. C. S., 176
Seaman, G. F., 155
Searby, H., 160
Sears, J. W., 137
Rev. L. B., 141
Seddon, A. E., 60
H. J., 64, 71
Selby, D. L., 149
Selle, W. A., 162
Sellon, H., 73
Seltman, C. T., 6
Sen, A. T., 199, 221
N. K., 200
S. N., 197
T. K., 221
Senator, D. W., 223
Set, M., 219
Sethi, P. C., 208
Sewell, J. E., 160
Sewter, A. C., 1
Seymour, P. F., 127
Shannon, H. A., 3
Shapland, W., 3
Sharfuddin, ., 209
Sharma, B. D., 201
G. A., 207
R., 201
S. S., 190
Sharp, L. W., 95
W., 102
Sharpe, Rev. G. V., 147
J., 22
J. W., 102
Shaw, A. P., 73
J. C. M., 236
J. J. M., 97
Shearer, E., 97
Sheen, A. W., 84
Sheffield, Bishop of, 67
Sheldon, S., 164
Shepherd, R. H., 171
Sheppard, J. T., 10
Sher Jung, Mrs. N., 201
Sherwani, O. R. K. S.
Shewen, F. G. D., 93
Shin, M. S., 219
Shire, Mrs. E. S., 13
Shirras, G. F., 86
Shook, Rev. L. K., 146
Short, C. R., 4
G. A., 88
Shovelton, S. T., 32
Shrivastava, P. N., 207
Shurrock, S. H., 28
Sibly, Sir F., 73
Sidaramayya, M., 237
Siddiqi, M. Q. H., 209
Sidey, D. J., 174
Sikes, J. G., 7
Sills, H. H., 10
Sim, J. T. R., 188
W. S., 95
Simard, A., 124
Simmins, C., 31
Simmonds, N. H., 5
Simmons, S. A., 150
Simon, E., 223
Sir E. D., 59
F., 64
Rev. G., 80
Viscount, 66
Simpson, D. M., 46
J., 20
J. I., 147
W. D., 92
Sinclair, Sir A., 98
A. J. C., 54
D. A., 156
D. C., 103
H. M., 68
Singh, B. K., 193
P., 207
R. K., 190
Thakur, 201
Singlehurst-Ward, L., 32
Sinha, S., 214
Sircar, Sir N., 197
Sirvis, J., 125
Skeats, E. W., 159
Skeete, C. C., 230
Skelly, H., 102
Skinner, F., 3
Slade, E., 70
Slater, S. N., 169
Sloley, R., 54
Sloss, D. J., 217
Small, C. W., 113
Smallwood, W. C., 2
Smart, E. H., 41
G. A., 20
J. A. E., 143
W. M., 65
Smiley, W. K., 103
Smith, A., 123
A. D., 69
Rev. C., 17
C. E., 34
C. G., 146
Rev. C. R., 50
D. M., 41
E., 73
Elizabeth, 227
E. A., 148
H., 3
H. D., 118
I., 92
J. G , 1
M. A., 132
N., 59
N. O., 132
R. M., 26
R. W., 139
S., 4
S. (Assyriol.), 32
S., Ph.D., 11
Sidney, 36
S. E., 132
V., 92
Sir W. R., 84
Smither, W. J., 148
Smithers, D. W., 54
G. V., 30
Smuts, Rt. Hon. J. C., 176
Smyly, J. G., 107
Smyth, F. J., 141
J. D., 107
Snawdon, J. W. E., 5
Snelgrove, G., 145
Solomon, L., 30
Somasekhara Sarma, M., 237
Somers, Rev. H. J., 141
Somerville, H., 147
W., 166
Sondhi, G. D., 212
Sophie, Mother, 204
Soutar, S. F., 105
Southam, H. D., 128
Sparks, Rev. H. F. D., 17
Spear, T. G. B., 200
Spearing, J. K., 32
Speight, K., 25
N. C., 170
Spence, W. J., 132
Spencer, E. W., 143
G., 88
T., 7
Spens, Sir W., 9
Spiwakowsky, E., 159
Spurr, J. W., 131
Stallybrass, W. T. S., 66
Stancliffe, B., 60
Stanier, J. G., 90
Stanley, C. W., 120
Stapledon, Sir G., 79
Stapleton, F. G., 184
Start, L. E., 60
Startup, C. W., 82
Staynor, E. V., 198
Staz, J., 236
Stead, G., 13
Steel, A. B , 8
Steele, A. J., 18
Steeves, R. T., 113
Steinhauer, H. J., 144
Stekelis, M., 223
Stella, G., 30
Stephens, E. L., 176
H. D., 150
M. T., 47
Stephenson, E. M., 86, 87
G. E., 20
Sir H. K., 75
T. A., 78
Stevens, P. G., 128
P. T., 176
Stevenson, Sir D., 98
E. M. K., 100
O. J., 151
Stewart, B., 130
G. D., 95
J. D., 140
J. McG., 120
M. J., 21
Sticht, J. H., 173
Still, J. L., 162
Stirk, A. B., 184
Stobie, H., 54
Stocking, S. B., 148
Stocks, J. L., 48
Stone, C. I., 184
R. E., 150
Stonier, A. W., 31
Stopford, J. S. B., 59
Stops, W. J. T., 165

Storrie, F. R., 98
Story, J. D., 161
Stout, T. D. M., 173
Strachan, A. S., 235
Strachey, J. P., 14
Strang, J. A., 202
Strathy, E. G., 152
Stratton, Mrs. K., 40
Streatfield, H. D. D., 35
Stredder, F. O., 127
Struthers, J. W., 97
Strutt, J. A. W., 96
Struve, G., 36
Stuart, Rev. J. D. M., 71
Stubbings, F. H., 9
Stubbs, J., 22
Subba Rao, N. S., 205
Subbarao, L., 237
N. V., 238
V., 237
Subrahmanyapillai, K., 195
Subramanyaaiyar, P. A., 195
Sucksmith, W., 4, 76
Suhrawardy, Sir H., 197
Sulaiman, Sir S. M., 191
Sundararama Rao, B., 237
Surveyor, Hon. Justice E. F., 129
Sussex, R. T., 159
Sutcliffe, F. K., 62
Swales, W. E., 130
Swan, T. W., 162
Swart, P. R., 234
Sweeting, E. M., 30
Swift, R. H., 156
Swinney, J., 20
Swirles, B., 14
Syer, E. J., 41
Symons, H. W., 22

TABOR, R. J., 38
Tahir, N. A., 209
Taik, T. C., 221
Taimini, I. K., 193
Tait, J., 129
Talbot, G., 61
Tanner, C. H., 85
E. L., 29
Tansley, K., 30
Tarley, H., 176
Tarrant, A. J. M., 55
Tatham, G., 147
Taylor, A. C., 159
F., 61
F. W., 89
G., 41
G. A., 93
G. B., 114
H., 52
K. W., 131
M. L., 100
Y., 159
Tazelaar, M. A., 46
Teakles, W. B. H., 132
Telfer, J., 18
Rev. W., 8
Tempest, N. R., 75
Tennant, P. F. D., 11
Tennenhaus, M., 60
Tennent, R., 100
Tetley, Col. C. H., 21
Thaddeus, J. F., 204
Thakur, S. N., 207, 208
Thatcher, P., 176
W. S., 13
Theiler, G., 185
Thein, U. B., 221
Theobald, L. S., 38
Theron, J. J., 183
Thirkill, H., 8
Thom, J. B., 180
Thomas, B. B., 79
E. M., 78
F. B., 85
G. H., 218
H. M., 153
I. G., 233
Rev. J. J. A., 80
J. K., 66
J. S., 179, 184
L. N. B., 166
L. S., 81
M. O., 203
M. T., 79
Sir S., 228
Thompson, B. M. H., 16
F. C., 59
J., 96
J. H., 143
M., 19
M. C., 49
R. J. C., 54
R. K. C., 115
Thomson, A. K., 161
A. P. D., 99
D., 12
D. B., 117
Rev. G I. F., 67
Sir J. J., 7
J. S., 143
Thorne, Mrs., 46
Thornhill, Rev. R., 17
Thornley, D. G., 59
Thornton, Sir E. N., 235
H. G., 56
Thornton-Duesbury, Rev. J. C., 72
Thornton-Smith, G. J., 158
Thorp, H. W., 29
Thorpe, R S., 76
Thrift, W. E., 107
Tibbit, I. M. M., 177
Tidy, H. L., 54
Tierney, M., 109
Tilloo, K. N., 207
Timlin, M., 145
Tingley, G., 135
Tisdall, F. F., 149
Tiwari, G. P., 207
K. D., 193
Tizard, Sir H. T., 38
Tobin, Rev. C., 142
Todd, F. H., 19
J. V., 19
Tomlinson, H. H., 26
M. L., 14
Tomory, Louise, 177
Tonge, C. H., 19
Tourie, I. S., 180
Touroff, N., 223
Tout, H., 3
Townend, P. P., 23
Tracy, G. F., 148
Trapé, J., 7
Trefry, M. E., 121
Trendall, A. D., 12, 162
Trenery, Grace R., 25
Tress, H., 49
Trevelyan, G. M., 7, 12
Trevor-Roper, H. R., 68
Tripathi, R. P., 193
Tropper, H., 40
Troutman, O. F., 25
Trueman, G. J., 135
Trumpelmann, J., 182
Tsane, N. F., 217
Tucker, G. M., 10
Rev. H., 135
L. A., 127
S. H., 98
W. S., 19
Tudor, J., 79
Tulloch, D., 104
Turnbull, M. I., 169
Turner, E. M. C., 47
F. J., 169
G., 89
J. E., 25
R. L., 45
Turton, F. J., 39
Turville, A. D., 153
Tüt, U. T., 219
Tutakney, A. K., 207
Tweddell, T. N., 140
Twort, F. W., 37
Tyler, C., 74
Tyndall, A. M., 3
Tyson, M., 59

UNDERWOOD, V. P., 60
Ure, W., 117
Usman, Sir M., 203

VACHON, Mgr. A., 123
L.-A., 125
Vaidya, V. G., 206
Vallée, A., 134
Van Heerden, 185
van Hoogstraten, E. G., 177
Van Oss, M. D., 68
van Rooy, J. C., 183
van Zyl, H. S., 187
van der Byl, H. J., 186
P. A., 188
van der Horst, J. H., 176
van der Merwe, D. F., 176
J. S., 183
P. W., 187
van der Riet, B., 187
F. G., 184
van der Stichele, P. L., 181
van der Westhuysen, H. M., 186
Vanshi, Yadn, 201
Vant, J. R., 115
Vardi, Ch., 223
Varma, S. C., 221
S. P., 193

Vaughan, R. C., 31
Veale, D., 63
E. W. W., 4
Vella, S. L., 215
Vellacott, P. C., 11
Venkatarao, C., 238
Venkatasubbarao, B., 205
Venkateswarlu, K., 238
Venn, J. A., 11
Ventris, E., 181
Verma, S. P., 207
Vernon, P. E., 100
Vernon Jones, V. S., 7, 10
Verreault, J.-E., 126
Versey, H. C., 21
Vicars, J. E., 163
Vickers, K. H., 89
V. R. S., 44
Victoria, Governor of, 158
Vidyarthi, N. L., 238
Vigne, J., 33
Viljoen, D. J., 183
Villeneuve, Cardinal J.-M. R., 123
Vincent, E., 130
Vineberg, P. F., 128
Volkoff, G. M., 118
Mrs. G. M., 119
Vyas, B. N., 202
Vyvyan, J. M. K., 12

Wace, A. J. B., 10
Wacey, G. M., 34
Waddy, R. G., 164
Wade, H., 97
Wadiyar, Sri J. C., 205
Wadsworth, T. W., 26
Wagner, A. I., 234
L. C., 132
Wakely, C. P. G., 32
Walker, A. G., 96
A. J. K., 156
Rev. A. S., 122
C. E., 139
E. B., 184
F., 3
G., 137
J. C., 13
M., 172
Mrs. M. J., 92
R. S., 176
S. B., 133
T. K., 62
Wall, R. C. B., 52
Wallace, A. B., 96
Rev. E. W., 152
H. L., 97
R. B. P., 28
R. C., 139
Sir R. S., 162
W. S., 146
Waller, L. K., 17
Wallis, Rev. C. S., 16, 17
Walls, W. K. J., 21
Walsh, B., 109
T., 112
Walters, Rev. D. M. I., 201
F. P., 65
Walton, G., 86
Walton, T., 61
Wanenn, J. B., 90
Ward, J., 75
Wardlaw, C. W., 59, 231
Ware, T., 217
Warren, G. C., 113
H. V., 118
Waterhouse, Rev. E. S.
Waters, E. T., 148
F. W., 131
M., 148
Watney, Mrs. G., 118
Watson, F. R. B., 4
L., 22
M. B., 147
Watt, J. M., 234
M. N., 170
Watts, Rev. L., 71
P. R., 162
S. S., 31
Weaver, J. R. H., 70
Webb, A. H., 39
D. A., 107
M., 28
Wedd, N., 10
Weekes, Rev. G. A., 12
Weil, G., 223
Weir, A. R., 143
J., 99
Weissenberg, K., 90
Weizmann, C., 223
Welbourne, E., 9
Welch, A. J. E., 38
Welchman, W., 235
W. G., 12
Wells, A. F., 70
J., 5
N., 96
Welsford, R., 35
Wemlos, M., 115
Wernham, R. B., 70
Wertenbaker, T. J., 63, 69
West, A., 114
F. L., 135
Westhuizen, B. E., 180
Wetherall, Rev. T. S., 67
Wetmore, F. E. W., 146
Wheare, K. C., 70
Wheeler, A. E., 21
R. E. M., 36
Wheelock, F. E., 113
Whewell, Mrs., 23
Whidden, H. P., 131
White, Mrs. A. B., 14
B., 124
J. C., 2
J. R., 170
W. J., 144
Whitelaw, W. M., 144
Whiteside, H. W., 151
Whitney, R. J., 2
Whittaker, W. G., 99
Whitteridge, D., 67
Whyte, R., 105
Widdowson, E. E., 76
Wigglesworth, V. B., 52
Wiglesworth, F. W., 130
Wilcocks, R. W., 187
Wild, Rev. J. H. S., 70
Wilgar, W. P., 139
Wilkin, F. A., 117
Wilkins, J. L., 88
Wilkinson, E. M., 30
Wilks, J. A., 29
Willcox, J. S., 22
William, S. D., 222
Williams, A. I. J., 88
B. R., 155
E. T., 68
G., 54
G. E. O., 26
H. G. E., 52
H. M., 80
H. T., 65
I., 4
M., 79
O. T., 40
R. D., 79
S. E., 167
Williamson, E. W., 81
S. A., 54
Wilson, Sir C., 54
C. H., 10
G., 38
Greeg, 106
N. J., 93
P. R., 127
R. A., 143
S. L., 170
T. G., 156
W. A., 236
Windeyer, B. W., 52
Winston, J. H. E., 53
Wiren, R. C., 148
Wiseman, J., 5
Wishart, F. O., 149
Wodehouse, H. M., 13
Woledge, G., 106
Wolfe, W. A., 139
Wolfenden, H. F., 26
J. H., 67
Wolff, R., 177
Wood, A., 9
C. B., 117
Rev. C. T., 7, 11
H. G., 2
M. E., 166
Woodbridge, A. K., 86
Woodcock, J. N., 152
Woods, A., 153
M. W., 158
Woodward, L. A., 68
Wookey, H. W., 149
Woolfe, G., 61
Woolley, Alderman F., 89
Woozley, A. D., 69
Wormald, Rev. B. H. G., 11
Worner, H. K., 159
H. W., 159
Worsley, S. J., 28
Worsnop, B. L., 32
Worthington, G. A., 171
Wortley, H. A. S., 88
Wragg, S. R., 74
Wrenshall, C. L., 130
Wright, Rt. Hon. Baron, 6
G., 118
S. J., 65
W. G. D., 102
W. J. T., 148

Wun, M., 219
Wyatt, S., 60
Wyllie, W. G., 55
Wyndham, N. R., 164
Wyper, J. F. B., 93

XADRI, M. A. H., 192
Xuereb, J. H., 215
W., 215

YATES, C. C., 175
Yearwood, R. D. E., 230
Yeo, C. A., 120
Yin, U. S., 221
Yinkoh, T., 65
Yorke, F. R., 60
Young, C. B., 200
C. I., 135
M., 29
Mrs., 230
Young, Rev. T. C., 150
Yssel, G., 183

ZAW, Mrs. G. K., 219
Zeuner, F. E., 36
Ziauddin, M., 191
Ziegler, C. R., 19
Zimmer, A. R., 148
Zuberi, A. E., 191
Zuckerman, S., 63

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
BY R. & R. CLARK, LIMITED, EDINBURGH

G. BELL & SONS LTD

SCIENCE

The Universe of Light. By SIR WILLIAM BRAGG, O.M., K.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. 12s. 6d. net.

The Crystalline State. Vol. I. A General Survey. By Prof. W. L. BRAGG, D.Sc., F.R.S. 27s. 6d. net.

A Textbook of Sound. By A. B. WOOD, D.Sc. Revised and enlarged edition. 30s. net.

The New Chemistry. By Prof. E. N. DA C. ANDRADE, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S. 3s. 6d. net.

Smith's Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry. New edition, revised by Prof. J. KENDALL, F.R.S. 15s. net.

A Textbook of Organic Chemistry. By Prof. J. READ, Ph.D., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. 12s. 6d. net.

Lecture Experiments in Chemistry. By G. FOWLES, M.Sc., A.I.C., F.C.S. 17s. 6d. net.

Plant Form and Function. By Prof. F. E. FRITSCH, F.R.S., and Prof. E. J. SALISBURY, F.R.S. 18s. 6d. net.

MATHEMATICS

An Elementary Treatise on Differential Equations and their Applications. By Prof. H. T. H. PIAGGIO, D.Sc. 12s. 6d. net.

Advanced Algebra. By CLEMENT V. DURELL, M.A., and A. ROBSON, M.A. Volume 1, 4s. 9d. Volumes 2 and 3 together, 12s. 6d.

Advanced Trigonometry. By C. V. DURELL, M.A., and A. ROBSON, M.A. 9s. Key, 17s. 6d. net.

Elementary Treatise on Pure Mathematics. By N. R. CULMORE DOCKERAY, M.A. 17s. 6d. net.

Elementary Analysis. By A. DAKIN, M.A., and R. I. PORTER, M.A. 7s.

CLASSICS

Comparative Greek and Latin Syntax. By R. W. MOORE, M.A. 6s. 6d.

The Alpha Classics. A new series of Greek and Latin Texts carefully designed to meet modern ideas of classical teaching. General Editor: R. C. CARRINGTON, M.A., D.Phil. Prospectus on request.

Higher Unprepared Latin. By E. C. MARCHANT, M.A. 4s.

Complete catalogue, or list of books on a particular subject, post free on request from

YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

G. BELL & SONS LTD

HISTORY, ECONOMICS, ETC.

The Foreign Policy of Castlereagh, 1812-1822. By Prof. C. K. WEBSTER, M.A. 2 Vols. (1812-15 and 1815-22). Each 25s. net.

The Foreign Policy of Canning, 1822-1827. By HAROLD TEMPERLEY, O.B.E., Litt.D. 25s. net.

The Expansion of Europe, 1415-1815. By Prof. W. C. ABBOTT. New edition. 17s. 6d. net.

A History of Europe from the Reformation to the Present Day. By Prof. F. SCHEVILL. 16s. net.

An Introduction to Economics. By R. C. LYNESS, B.A., and E. R. EMMET, B.A. 4s. 6d.

Civics. The "how" and "why" of Self-Government. By K. B. SMELLIE, M.A. 3s. 6d.

ENGLISH LITERATURE

The English Muse. By Prof. OLIVER ELTON, LL.D., D.Litt. Cheaper edition. 7s. 6d. net.

Handbooks of English Literature. 10 vols. 5s. net each.

English Prose Style. By HERBERT READ, Litt.D. 5s. net.

The Poet's Tongue. An anthology chosen by W. H. AUDEN and JOHN GARRETT. 6s. net.

Idea and Expression. By R. W. MOORE, M.A. 3s. 9d.

MODERN LANGUAGES

Gasc's French Dictionary. New edition, with supplement of about 10,000 words, compiled by J. MARKS, M.A. 12s. 6d. net.

The Phonetics of French. By L. E. ARMSTRONG, B.A. 5s. 6d. net.

French Style through Unseens. By J. B. C. GRUNDY, M.A., Ph.D., and M. THIÉRY. 4s.

Prose and Verse Selections from Sixteenth-Century French Authors. By W. HUGO EVANS, B.A., and J. D. JONES, M.A. 5s. 6d.

German by Yourself. A quick course in Reading for adult and other beginners. By G. H. GRETTON, Ph.D., and W. GRETTON, Ph.D. 4s. 6d.

*** *Owing to prevailing conditions prices are subject to alteration at any time without notice*

YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

UNIVERSAL LIBRARY
130 726
UNIVERSAL LIBRARY